



# THE CITY RECORD

*Official Journal of The City of New York*

THE CITY RECORD U.S.P.S. 0114-660  
Printed on paper containing 30% post-consumer material

VOLUME CXLVIII NUMBER 134

WEDNESDAY, JULY 14, 2021

Price: \$4.00

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### PUBLIC HEARINGS AND MEETINGS

Borough President - Manhattan . . . . .	4339
City Planning . . . . .	4339
City Planning Commission . . . . .	4342
Board of Education Retirement System . . . . .	4389
Employees' Retirement System . . . . .	4389
Franchise and Concession Review Committee . . . . .	4389
Office of Labor Relations . . . . .	4389
Landmarks Preservation Commission . . . . .	4389

### PROPERTY DISPOSITION

Citywide Administrative Services . . . . .	4390
Housing Preservation and Development . . . . .	4391

### PROCUREMENT

Aging . . . . .	4391
Citywide Administrative Services . . . . .	4391

Homeless Services . . . . .	4392
Housing Authority . . . . .	4392
Procurement . . . . .	4392
Human Resources Administration . . . . .	4392
NYC Health + Hospitals . . . . .	4393
Supply Chain Services . . . . .	4393
Parks and Recreation . . . . .	4393
Revenue and Concessions . . . . .	4393
Police Department . . . . .	4393
Taxi and Limousine Commission . . . . .	4393

### CONTRACT AWARD HEARINGS

Youth and Community Development . . . . .	4394
---	------

### AGENCY RULES

Buildings . . . . .	4394
---------------------	------

### SPECIAL MATERIALS

Housing Preservation and Development . . . . .	4396
Office of the Mayor . . . . .	4397
Changes in Personnel . . . . .	4397

## THE CITY RECORD

**BILL DE BLASIO**

Mayor

**LISETTE CAMILO**

Commissioner, Department of Citywide  
Administrative Services

**JANAE C. FERREIRA**

Editor, The City Record

Published Monday through Friday except legal holidays by the New York City Department of Citywide Administrative Services under Authority of Section 1066 of the New York City Charter.

Subscription \$500 a year, \$4.00 daily (\$5.00 by mail). Periodicals Postage Paid at New York, NY  
POSTMASTER: Send address changes to  
THE CITY RECORD, 1 Centre Street,  
17th Floor, New York, NY 10007-1602

Editorial Office/Subscription Changes:  
The City Record, 1 Centre Street, 17th Floor,  
New York, NY 10007-1602 (212) 386-0055

Visit The New City Record Online (CROL)  
at [www.nyc.gov/cityrecord](http://www.nyc.gov/cityrecord) for a  
searchable database of all notices published  
in the City Record.

## PUBLIC HEARINGS AND MEETINGS

*See Also: Procurement; Agency Rules*

### BOROUGH PRESIDENT - MANHATTAN

#### ■ PUBLIC HEARINGS

The July Meeting of the Manhattan Borough Board and Public Hearing on 343 Madison Avenue/MTA HQ (an application by BP 343 Madison Associates LLC in partnership with the MTA, for two Vanderbilt Corridor special permits (ZR 81-633 and 81-634) to facilitate the redevelopment of the site with a maximum 30.0 FAR

commercial building located, at 341-347 Madison Avenue, in the East Midtown neighborhood of Manhattan Community District 5), Citywide Hotels Text Amendment (a Zoning Text Amendment to analyze and understand the potential impact of a citywide City Planning Commission (CPC) Hotel Special Permit in NYC), Health and Fitness Citywide Text Amendment (a proposal to amend the Zoning Resolution to modify regulations related to gyms, spas, licensed massage therapy, and other health and fitness facilities defined as "Physical Culture or Health Establishments." The proposed text amendment will remove the requirement for such facilities to receive a special permit by the Board of Standards and Appeals (ZR 73-36)), and FRESH Update (A citywide text amendment to expand the FRESH program to other underserved neighborhoods of the Bronx, Brooklyn, Queens and Staten Island. In addition, the proposal will modify rules for certification of a FRESH food store) will be held, on Thursday, July 15th, 2021, at 8:30 A.M., at 1 Centre Street, 19th Floor South, New York, NY 10007.

Accessibility questions: Brian Lafferty, (212) 669-4564, [blafferty@manhattanbp.nyc.gov](mailto:blafferty@manhattanbp.nyc.gov), by: Wednesday, July 14, 2021, 4:00 P.M.



jy8-15

### CITY PLANNING

#### ■ PUBLIC HEARINGS

**NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING ON THE  
DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT  
(CEQR No. 21DCP080M)**

**New York Blood Center - Center East**

**Project Identification**  
CEQR No. 21DCP080M  
ULURP Nos. C 210351 ZMM,  
N 210352 ZRM  
C 210353 ZSM  
SEQRA Classification: Type I

**Lead Agency**  
City Planning Commission  
120 Broadway, 31st Floor  
New York, NY 10271

**Contact Person**

Olga Abinader, Director, (212) 720-3493  
Environmental Assessment and Review Division  
New York City Department of City Planning

The City Planning Commission (CPC), acting as lead agency, issued a Notice of Completion on April 16, 2021 for a Draft Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS) for the New York Blood Center—Center East proposal in accordance with Article 8 of the Environmental Conservation Law. **In light of the Governor's announcement on June 24, 2021 of the end of the State-declared state of emergency, and in support of the City's continued efforts to contain the spread of COVID-19, the public hearing on the DEIS will be accessible both in person and remotely. The public hearing will be held in person in the NYC City Planning Commission Hearing Room, Lower Concourse, 120 Broadway, New York, NY on July 29, 2021, at 10:00 A.M. in conjunction with the CPC's public hearing pursuant to ULURP. Masks are required to be worn to enter the building and during the hearing. Comments are requested on the DEIS and will be accepted through August 9, 2021**

To join remotely and comment, please visit the NYC Engage site, <https://www.nyc.gov/engage>.

If you would like to register to testify via phone, need assistance with technical issues, or have any questions about participation you may call any of the phone numbers listed below, then enter the following Meeting ID.

(877) 853-5247 (Toll-free)  
(888) 788-0099 (Toll-free)  
(213) 338-8477 (Toll)  
(253) 215-8782 (Toll)

Then enter the following meeting ID and password when prompted.

Meeting ID: 618 237 7396

Password: 1

[The Participant ID can be skipped by pressing #]

Instructions on how to participate, as well as materials relating to the hearing, will be posted on the NYC Engage site on the day of the Public Hearing, no later than 1 hour prior to the hearing. To help the meeting host effectively manage members of the public who sign up to comment, those who do not intend to actively participate are invited to watch the livestream or the recording that will be posted after the meeting. The Public Hearing livestream can be found on the above referenced NYC Engage site and will be made available on the day of the Public Hearing.

Comments are requested on the DEIS and will be accepted through August 9, 2021. They can be submitted via email to 21DCP080M\_DL@planning.nyc.gov or mailed to Olga Abinader, Director, Environmental Assessment and Review Division, New York City Department of City Planning, 120 Broadway, 31st Floor, New York, NY 10271.

Copies of the DEIS may also be obtained by contacting the Environmental Assessment and Review Division, New York City Department of City Planning, 120 Broadway, 31st Floor, New York, NY 10271, Olga Abinader, Director, by calling (212) 720-3493 or by emailing [oabinad@planning.nyc.gov](mailto:oabinad@planning.nyc.gov).

In addition, the DEIS and Final Scope of Work is available for download, at <https://www1.nyc.gov/site/planning/applicants/scoping-documents.page>.

Please inform the Department of City Planning if you need a reasonable accommodation, such as a sign language interpreter, in order to participate in the meeting. Requests for a reasonable accommodation or foreign language assistance during the meeting should be emailed, to [AccessibilityInfo@planning.nyc.gov](mailto:AccessibilityInfo@planning.nyc.gov), or by calling (212) 720-3508. Requests must be submitted at least ten business days before the meeting.

The Applicant, the New York Blood Center, is requesting a rezoning and other discretionary actions (the Proposed Actions) from the City Planning Commission (CPC) to facilitate the construction of the Proposed Project, an approximately 596,200 gross-square-foot (gsf) state-of-the-art laboratory building with related offices on the site of the Applicant's existing building at 310 East 67th Street, Block 1441 Lot 40 (the "Development Site"). The Development Site is located on the Upper East Side in Manhattan Community District 8. Block 1441 is bounded by East 66th and East 67th Streets and First and Second Avenues. The Development Site is part of a larger Rezoning Area, which also includes Block 1441, Lots 1001–1202, and Block 1421, p/o Lot 21.

The existing NYBC building on the Development Site would be demolished and replaced with a new building of approximately 596,200 gsf, split between 206,400 gsf of Use Group (UG)-4 community facility uses for the Applicant and 389,800 gsf of commercial laboratories and related uses for the Applicant's partners. The building would have 16 floors and rise to a height of approximately 334 feet to the top of the screen wall.

The design of the Proposed Project comprises a four-story base covering the entire lot and above that would be a laboratory tower providing floor plates of a minimum of 29,000 gsf with 16-foot floor-to-floor heights required to accommodate the robust mechanical systems needed in laboratory buildings. These building dimensions were established based on rigorous laboratory planning dimensions. Three curb cuts are proposed on East 66th Street to accommodate service access, including loading, waste removal, and the Applicant's fleet parking.

To facilitate the Proposed Project the Applicant is requesting several actions from the New York CPC: a zoning map amendment in order to rezone the Development Site from R8B to C2-7; designation of the Development Site for Mandatory Inclusionary Housing (MIH); and to rezone the remainder of the Rezoning Area (Block 1441, Lots 1001–1202 and the eastern 100 feet of Block 1421, p/o Lot 21) from C1-9 to C2-8. The Applicant is also requesting a zoning text amendment to Section 74-48 of the Zoning Resolution; and a special permit pursuant to the amended Section 74-48 to modify various sections of the Zoning Resolution, as detailed below. In addition, the Applicant may seek a revocable consent from the New York City Department of Transportation (DOT) to allow a Marquee projection over the building's entrance in accordance with the NYC Building Code.

In order to assess the possible effects of the Proposed Actions, a RWCDs was developed to compare the Future without the Proposed Actions (the No Action condition) and the Future with the Proposed Actions (the With Action condition) by the 2026 build year. The incremental difference between the future No Action condition and future With Action condition serves as the basis for identifying potential environmental impacts, as described below.

Absent the Proposed Actions, the Applicant would construct a new building as-of-right containing laboratory space (including a BSL-3 laboratory space and certified clean room facility space for NYBC) as well as other UG-4 community facility uses. The new building would be an approximately 229,092-gsf split between 40,161 gsf of medical offices and 188,931 gsf of space for the Applicant's operations. The cellular level of the structure would occupy the entire Development Site and six-story-wings would rise on both street frontages to a maximum base height of approximately 60 feet, a maximum roof height of approximately 75 feet. Six interior parking spaces would be provided for the Applicant's vehicle fleet. No development is anticipated in the remainder of the Rezoning Area.

Although there would be a small increase in floor area attributed to the Applicant's uses (less than 17,500 gsf) with the Proposed Project as compared with the No Action condition, the additional area is not expected to generate additional trips since the additional area allows the Applicant's facilities to be optimized and right-sized. According to the Applicant, their operations, visitation, and employment would not change between No Action building and the Proposed Project. The Applicant would have the same number of daily visitors for blood donations, the same private vehicle fleet size and operations for transporting blood samples and other related materials, the same daily incoming deliveries for supplies and outgoing waste, and would have the same number of employees (approximately 580) under the No Action and With Action conditions. Pedestrians and vehicles would approach and depart NYBC using the same travel patterns and use entrances on the same block faces under either condition.

Therefore, for the purposes of the environmental review, the net difference between the No Action and With Action conditions is the approximately 389,800 gsf of commercial research laboratory floor area in the With Action condition as compared with approximately 40,100 gsf of medical offices in the No Action condition.

The Proposed Actions would result in significant adverse impacts related to shadows and construction (noise). Mitigation measures being proposed to address those impacts, where feasible and/or practical, are discussed below. Between publication of this DEIS and the Final EIS, DCP will continue to explore measures that could reduce or mitigate the impacts in these areas. If no possible mitigation can be identified, an unavoidable significant adverse impact would result.

**Shadows** - The Proposed Project would result in a significant adverse shadow impact to St. Catherine's Park. An alternative to reduce the shadow impact has been considered in Chapter 17, "Alternatives," of the EIS. While the Applicant has stated that, at this time, there is no massing alternative to remove the impact and be financially feasible, potential mitigation measures are being explored by NYBC in consultation with DCP and NYC Parks. These measures may include replacing vegetation and additional maintenance of the Park features.

**Construction (noise)** - The Proposed Project would also result in significant adverse impacts related to construction noise. Mitigation measures have been identified to address the significant adverse impacts where feasible and practicable. Partial mitigation is proposed for some of the significant adverse impacts of the Proposed Project. Significant adverse impacts that cannot be fully mitigated through reasonably practicable measures are also identified. Construction of the Proposed Project would be required to follow the New York City Noise Control Code for construction noise control measures.



Additionally, as mitigation for the predicted impacts, the Applicant would incorporate measures to control construction noise that go beyond those required by Code. Specific noise control measures would be incorporated in noise mitigation plan(s) required under the New York City Noise Code, including a variety of source and path controls.

The Proposed Project would, where feasible, practicable, and effective to control construction noise, incorporate site-perimeter noise barriers during concrete operations least 12 feet tall with a cantilever towards the work area as described in the noise barrier performance requirements set forth in the DEP's "Rules for Citywide Construction Noise Mitigation."

Mitigation measures to control noise at the receptors predicted to experience impacts would be offered during construction of the Proposed Project. At building façades that are predicted to experience impact, the Applicant would offer to make available at no cost for purchase and installation storm windows for façades that do not already have insulated glass windows and/or one window air conditioner per living room and bedroom at residences that do not already have alternative means of ventilation. The mitigation measures would be implemented prior to the start of construction. Building façades with insulated glass windows or storm windows and alternative ventilation would provide sound attenuation; however, the most noise-intensive construction activity nearest the receptors experiencing significant adverse impacts would result in interior noise levels considered unacceptable according to CEQR Technical Manual noise exposure guidelines. Consequently, significant adverse noise impacts predicted to occur at the above-mentioned receptors would be only partially mitigated.

The DEIS considers two alternatives – a No-Action alternative and a No Significant Adverse Shadow Impact Alternative. The No Action Alternative is the Future without the Proposed Actions, as previously described, and as analyzed in this DEIS. The No Significant Adverse Shadow Impact Alternative would be approximately half the height of the Proposed Project. It would reduce—but not completely remove—the shadow impact.

• jy14

**NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING ON THE  
DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT  
(CEQR No. 19DCP095K)**

**960 Franklin Avenue Rezoning**

**Project Identification**

CEQR No. 19DCP157K  
ULURP Nos. 200184ZMK,  
N200185ZRK, 200186ZSK  
and 200187ZSK  
SEQRA Classification: Type I

**Lead Agency**

City Planning Commission  
120 Broadway, 31<sup>st</sup> Floor  
New York, NY 10271

**Contact Person**

Olga Abinader, Director, (212) 720-3493  
Environmental Assessment and Review Division  
New York City Department of City Planning

The City Planning Commission (CPC), acting as lead agency, issued a Notice of Completion on January 29, 2021 for a Draft Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS) for the 960 Franklin Avenue Rezoning proposal in accordance with Article 8 of the Environmental Conservation Law. **In light of the Governor's announcement on June 24, 2021 of the end of the State-declared state of emergency, and in support of the City's continued efforts to contain the spread of COVID-19, the public hearing on the DEIS will be accessible both in person and remotely. The public hearing will be held in person in the NYC City Planning Commission Hearing Room, Lower Concourse, 120 Broadway, New York, NY on July 29, 2021, at 10:00 A.M. in conjunction with the CPC's public hearing pursuant to ULURP. Masks are required to be worn to enter the building and during the hearing. Comments are requested on the DEIS and will be accepted through August 9, 2021.**

To join remotely and comment, please visit the NYC Engage site, <https://www.nyc.gov/engage>.

If you would like to register to testify via phone, need assistance with technical issues, or have any questions about participation you may call any of the phone numbers listed below, then enter the following Meeting ID.

(877) 853-5247 (Toll-free)  
(888) 788-0099 (Toll-free)  
(213) 338-8477 (Toll)  
(253) 215-8782 (Toll)

Then enter the following meeting ID and password when prompted.

Meeting ID: 618 237 7396

Password: 1

[The Participant ID can be skipped by pressing #]

Instructions on how to participate, as well as materials relating to the hearing, will be posted on the NYC Engage site on the day of the Public Hearing, no later than 1 hour prior to the hearing. To help the meeting host effectively manage members of the public who sign up to comment, those who do not intend to actively participate are invited to watch the livestream or the recording that will be posted after the meeting. The Public Hearing livestream can be found on the above referenced NYC Engage site and will be made available on the day of the Public Hearing.

Comments are requested on the DEIS and will be accepted through August 9, 2021. They can be submitted via email, to 19DCP095K\_DL@planning.nyc.gov, or mailed to Olga Abinader, Director, Environmental Assessment and Review Division, New York City Department of City Planning, 120 Broadway, 31<sup>st</sup> Floor, New York, NY 10271.

Copies of the DEIS may also be obtained by contacting the Environmental Assessment and Review Division, New York City Department of City Planning, 120 Broadway, 31<sup>st</sup> Floor, New York, NY 10271, Olga Abinader, Director, by calling (212) 720-3493 or by emailing [oabinad@planning.nyc.gov](mailto:oabinad@planning.nyc.gov).

In addition, the DEIS and Final Scope of Work will be made available for download, at <https://www1.nyc.gov/site/planning/applicants/scoping-documents.page>.

Please inform the Department of City Planning if you need a reasonable accommodation, such as a sign language interpreter, in order to participate in the meeting. Requests for a reasonable accommodation or foreign language assistance during the meeting should be emailed, to [AccessibilityInfo@planning.nyc.gov](mailto:AccessibilityInfo@planning.nyc.gov), or by calling (212) 720-3508. Requests must be submitted at least ten business days before the meeting.

Franklin Ave. Acquisition LLC ("the Applicant") is requesting several discretionary actions that would facilitate the development of two mixed-use buildings comprising approximately 1,369,314 gross square feet (gsf) (1,151,671 (zsf) mixed-use commercial/residential development on the block bound by Montgomery Street, Franklin Avenue, Sullivan Place, and Washington Avenue, on the eastern side of the Franklin Avenue subway shuttle right-of-way, in the Crown Heights neighborhood of Brooklyn Community District (CD) 9. The site is comprised of Brooklyn Block 1192, Lots 41 (130 Montgomery Street), 46, 63 (124 Montgomery Street), and 66 (972 Franklin Avenue) (the "Development Site"), while the Proposed Rezoning Area also includes Lot 40 (122A Montgomery Street) and parts of Lot 1 (a portion of the MTA's Franklin Avenue subway shuttle right-of-way), Lot 77 (1015 Washington Avenue) and Lot 85 (1035 Washington Avenue) ("the Project Area").

The Proposed Actions, consisting of zoning map and text amendments, as well as a Large Scale General Development (LSGD) special permit, and special permit to waive parking are being requested as outlined below.

1. Zoning map amendment, which would rezone the Project Area from R6A to R9D and R9D/C2-4 (within 100 feet of Franklin Avenue).
2. Zoning text amendment to the Zoning Resolution (ZR) to designate the Project Area as a Mandatory Inclusionary Housing (MIH) area would require the construction of permanently affordable residential units on the Project Site.
3. Special Permit pursuant to ZR section 74-74, "Large-Scale General Development" would seek to modify location of buildings on the Development Site without regard to applicable height and setback regulations, the distance between buildings, and yard regulations. The LSGD special permit seeks to waive certain tower coverage requirements in R9D districts per the ZR.
4. Special Permit pursuant to ZR section 74-533, "Reduction of Parking Spaces to Facilitate Affordable Housing," to waive the parking requirements per ZR section 25-23, "Requirements Where Group Parking Facilities Are Provided." Per the site's proposed zoning, parking would be required for 40 percent of the non-income restricted units, with approximately 442 required parking spaces. Parking spaces for approximately 16 percent of all market-rate DUs are proposed. As such, approximately 314 parking spaces would be waived by the requested special permit.

The project approvals would also require recordation of a Restrictive Declaration (RD), Public Access Agreement (PAA) and (E) Designation. Although not known at this time, the Proposed Development may also involve the use of public financing for the development of permanently affordable housing from the New York City Department of Housing Preservation and Development (HPD), the New York State Housing Finance Agency (HFA), or other governmental or private sources.

The Proposed Actions would facilitate the development of the 120,209 sf (approximately 2.76-acre) Development Site with an approximately 1,369,314 gsf (1,151,671 zsf) mixed-use development (the "Proposed Development"). The Applicant anticipates that the Proposed Development would comprise 1,263,039 gsf of residential uses,

introducing a total of 1,578 dwelling units, including either 25 percent of the total units set aside pursuant to Option 1 of the City's MIH program (395 units of affordable housing with an average 60 percent AMI) or 30 percent of the total units set aside pursuant to Option 2 of the City's MIH program (473 units of affordable housing with an average of 80 percent AMI). In addition to the proposed residential component, approximately 21,183 gsf of local retail space and approximately 9,678 gsf of community facility space would be provided. Parking spaces for approximately 16 percent of market-rate DUs would be allocated in two separate parking garages on the ground- and cellar-levels of the Proposed Development. The accessory parking garages would be accessed via a curb cut on Franklin Avenue, and a curb cut located on Montgomery Street. Additionally, secondary access into the parking garages would be provided via the proposed internal roadway, which would have a driveway located between the two proposed buildings.

It is expected that the Proposed Development would be constructed over an approximately four-year period following project approval, with completion and occupancy expected to occur in 2024.

The DEIS assesses whether development resulting from the Proposed Actions could result in significant adverse environmental impacts. The DEIS identifies potential significant adverse impacts related to community facilities (child care), open space (direct shadow effects), shadows (on sunlight-sensitive open space), natural resources (direct shadows effects), transportation (traffic and pedestrian), and construction (transportation and noise). Mitigation measures, where feasible and/or practical, are identified in the DEIS. Between publication of this DEIS and the Final EIS, DCP will continue to explore measures that could reduce or mitigate the impacts in these areas. If no possible mitigation can be identified, an unavoidable significant adverse impact would result.

The DEIS considers two alternatives: the No Action Alternative and the No Unmitigated Impact Alternative. The No-Action Alternative examines future conditions within the Project Area, but assumes the absence of the Proposed Actions (i.e., none of the discretionary approvals proposed as part of the Proposed Actions would be adopted). The No-Action Alternative would avoid significant adverse impacts particularly related to transportation and construction, but would not meet the goals and objectives of the Proposed Development. The No Unmitigated Impacts Alternative examines a scenario in which the density and other components of the Proposed Development are changed specifically to avoid the unmitigated significant adverse impacts associated with the Proposed Development. Overall, in order to eliminate all unmitigated significant adverse impacts, the Proposed Development would have to be modified to a point where the principal goals and objectives would not be realized.

☛ jy14

## CITY PLANNING COMMISSION

### ■ PUBLIC HEARINGS

In light of the Governor's announcement on June 24, 2021 of the end of the State-declared state of emergency, and in support of the City's continued efforts to contain the spread of COVID-19, the City Planning Commission will hold a public hearing accessible both in person and remotely.

The public hearing will be held on Wednesday, July 28, 2021, starting at 10:00 A.M. Eastern Daylight Time. The public hearing will be held in person in the NYC City Planning Commission Hearing Room, Lower Concourse, 120 Broadway, New York, NY. Masks are required to be worn to enter the building and during the hearing.

The meeting will be live streamed through Department of City Planning's (DCP's) website and accessible from the following webpage, which contains specific instructions on how to observe and participate remotely via the teleconferencing application Zoom, as well as materials relating to the meeting: <https://www1.nyc.gov/site/nycengage/events/city-planning-commission-public-meeting/287259/1>.

Members of the public attending remotely should observe the meeting through DCP's website. Verbal testimony can be provided remotely by joining the meeting using either Zoom or by calling the following number and entering the information listed below:

877 853 5247 US Toll-free  
888 788 0099 US Toll-free

253 215 8782 US Toll Number  
213 338 8477 US Toll Number

Meeting ID: **618 237 7396**  
[Press # to skip the Participation ID]  
Password: 1

Written comments will also be accepted until 11:59 P.M., one week before the date of vote. Please use the CPC Comments form that is accessible through the above webpage.

Please inform the Department of City Planning if you need a reasonable accommodation, such as a sign language interpreter, in order to participate in the meeting. The submission of testimony, verbal or written, in a language other than English, will be accepted, and real time interpretation services will be provided based on available resources. Requests for a reasonable accommodation or foreign language assistance during the meeting should be emailed to [\[AccessibilityInfo@planning.nyc.gov\]](mailto:AccessibilityInfo@planning.nyc.gov) or made by calling [\[212-720-3508\]](tel:212-720-3508). Requests must be submitted at least five business days before the meeting.

## BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN

### Nos. 1 & 2

### 270 NOSTRAND AVENUE REZONING

#### No. 1

#### CD 3

#### C 210151 ZMK

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application submitted by BRP East Brooklyn Development LLC pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for an amendment of the Zoning Map, Section No. 17a:

1. changing from an R7A District to an R8A District property bounded by Dekalb Avenue, Nostrand Avenue, Kosciuszko Street, and a line 240 feet westerly of Nostrand Avenue; and
2. establishing within the proposed R8A District a C2-4 District bounded by Dekalb Avenue, Nostrand Avenue, Kosciuszko Street, a line 100 feet westerly of Nostrand Avenue, a line midway between Dekalb Avenue and Kosciuszko Street, and a line 240 feet westerly of Nostrand Avenue;

as shown on a diagram (for illustrative purposes only) dated April 5, 2021, and subject to the conditions of CEQR Declaration E-606.

#### No. 2

#### CD 3

#### N 210152 ZRK

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application submitted by BRP East Brooklyn Development LLC, pursuant to Section 201 of the New York City Charter, for an amendment of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, modifying APPENDIX F for the purpose of establishing a Mandatory Inclusionary Housing area.

Matter underlined is new, to be added;

Matter ~~struck out~~ is to be deleted;

Matter within # # is defined in Section 12-10;

\* \* \* indicates where unchanged text appears in the Zoning Resolution.

\* \* \*

## APPENDIX F

### Inclusionary Housing Designated Areas and Mandatory Inclusionary Housing Areas

\* \* \*

## BROOKLYN

\* \* \*

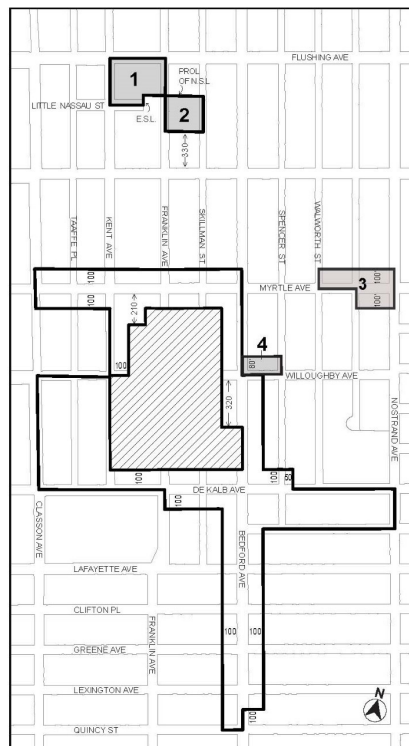
### Brooklyn Community District 3

\* \* \*

Map 3 – [date of adoption]

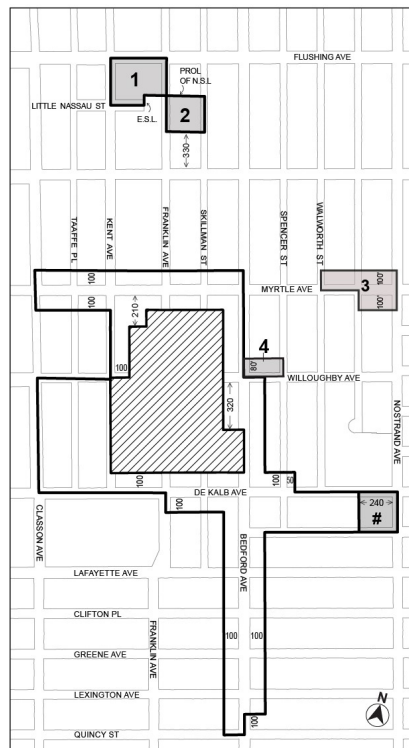


[EXISTING MAP]



- Inclusionary Housing designated area  
 Mandatory Inclusionary Housing Program Area *see Section 23-154(d)(3)*  
 Area 1 – 5/10/17 MIH Program Option 1, Option 2 and Workforce Option  
 Area 2 – 5/10/17 MIH Program Option 1 and Option 2  
 Area 3 – 11/30/17 MIH Program Option 1  
 Area 4 – 2/13/19 MIH Program Option 1 and Option 2  
 Excluded Area

[PROPOSED MAP]



- Inclusionary Housing designated area  
 Mandatory Inclusionary Housing Program Area *see Section 23-154(d)(3)*  
 Area 1 – 5/10/17 MIH Program Option 1, Option 2 and Workforce Option  
 Area 2 – 5/10/17 MIH Program Option 1 and Option 2  
 Area 3 – 11/30/17 MIH Program Option 1  
 Area 4 – 2/13/19 MIH Program Option 1 and Option 2  
 Area # - [date of adoption] MIH Program Option 2 and Workforce Option  
 Excluded Area

Portion of Community District 3, Brooklyn

\* \* \*

**Nos. 3 & 4**  
**1776 48<sup>TH</sup> STREET REZONING**  
**No. 3**

CD 12

C 200296 ZMK

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application submitted by Mr. Yitzchok Stern pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for an amendment of the Zoning Map, Section No. 22c:

- changing from an R5 District to an R6B District property bounded by 48<sup>th</sup> Street, 18<sup>th</sup> Avenue, 49<sup>th</sup> Street and a line 100 northwesterly of 18<sup>th</sup> Avenue; and
- establishing within the proposed R6B District a C2-4 District bounded by 48<sup>th</sup> Street, 18<sup>th</sup> Avenue, 49<sup>th</sup> Street and a line 35 feet northwesterly of 18<sup>th</sup> Avenue;

as shown on a diagram (for illustrative purposes only) dated April 5, 2021, and subject to the conditions of CEQR Declaration E-609.

No. 4

N 200297 ZRK

**CD 12**  
**IN THE MATTER OF** an application submitted by Mr. Yitzchok Stern, pursuant to Section 201 of the New York City Charter, for an amendment of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, modifying APPENDIX F for the purpose of establishing a Mandatory Inclusionary Housing area.

Matter underlined is new, to be added;

Matter ~~struck out~~ is to be deleted;

Matter within # # is defined in Section 12-10;

\* \* \* indicates where unchanged text appears in the Zoning Resolution.

\* \* \*

**APPENDIX F**

**Inclusionary Housing Designated Areas and Mandatory Inclusionary Housing Areas**

\* \* \*

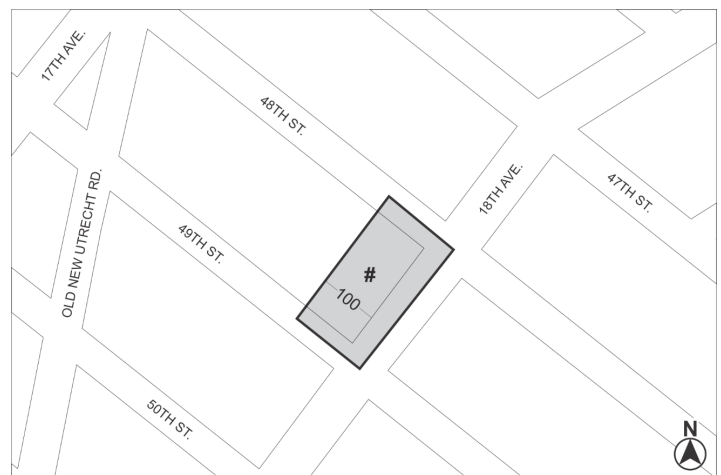
**BROOKLYN**

\* \* \*

**Brooklyn Community District 12**

\* \* \*

Map 4 – [date of adoption]



Mandatory Inclusionary Housing Area (*see Section 23-154(d)(3)*)

Area # – [date of adoption] — MIH Program Option 1 and Option 2

Portion of Community District 12, Brooklyn

\* \* \*

**Nos. 5-10**  
**GOWANUS NEIGHBORHOOD PLAN**  
**No. 5**

CDs 2 &amp; 6

C 210177 ZMK

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application submitted by the New York City Department of City Planning pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for an amendment of the Zoning Map, Section Nos. 16c and 16d:

- eliminating from within an existing R8A District a C2-4 District bounded by:
  - Pacific Street, a line 100 feet southeasterly of 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, President Street, a line 150 feet southeasterly of 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue,

- 3<sup>rd</sup> Street, 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Douglass Street, and a line 100 feet northwesterly of 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue; and
- b. a line 210 feet northeasterly of 5<sup>th</sup> Street, a line 100 feet southeasterly of 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, 7<sup>th</sup> Street, 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, 9<sup>th</sup> Street, a line 100 feet southeasterly of 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, 13<sup>th</sup> Street, 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, 14<sup>th</sup> Street, a line 100 feet southeasterly of 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, 15<sup>th</sup> Street, a line 100 feet northwesterly of 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, 6<sup>th</sup> Street, and 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue;
  2. eliminating a Special Enhanced Commercial District (EC-1) bounded by Pacific Street, a line 100 feet southeasterly of 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, President Street, a line 150 feet southeasterly of 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, 3<sup>rd</sup> Street, a line 100 feet southeasterly of 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, 15<sup>th</sup> Street, a line 100 feet northwesterly of 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, 6<sup>th</sup> Street, 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Douglass Street, and a line 100 feet northwesterly of 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue;
  3. changing from an R6B District to an R6A District property bounded by Carroll Street, Bond Street, 1<sup>st</sup> Street, and a line 350 feet southeasterly of Hoyt Street;
  4. changing from an R6 District to an R6B District property bounded by Warren Street, Nevins Street, a line midway between Warren Street and Baltic Street, and a line 100 feet southeasterly of Bond Street;
  5. changing from an R8A District to a C4-4D District property bounded by Pacific Street, a line 100 feet southeasterly of 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, President Street, a line 150 feet southeasterly of 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, 3<sup>rd</sup> Street, a line 100 feet southeasterly of 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, 15<sup>th</sup> Street, a line 100 feet northwesterly of 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, 6<sup>th</sup> Street, 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Douglass Street, and a line 100 feet northwesterly of 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue;
  6. changing from an C8-2 District to a C4-4D District property bounded by 3<sup>rd</sup> Street, 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, 6<sup>th</sup> Street, and a line 100 feet northwesterly of 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue;
  7. changing from an M1-2 District to a C4-4D District property bounded by Douglass Street, 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, 1<sup>st</sup> Street, a line 100 feet northwesterly of 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue;
  8. changing from an C8-2 District to an M1-4 District property bounded by 3<sup>rd</sup> Street, a line 100 feet northwesterly of 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, a line midway between 6<sup>th</sup> Street and 7<sup>th</sup> Street, a line 100 feet southeasterly of 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue, 7<sup>th</sup> Street, 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue, a line 305 feet southwesterly of 3<sup>rd</sup> Street, and a line 285 feet southeasterly of 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue;
  9. changing from an M1-1 District to an M1-4 District property bounded by:
    - a. a line midway between 4<sup>th</sup> Street and 5<sup>th</sup> Street, a line perpendicular to the northeasterly street line of 5<sup>th</sup> Street distant 220 feet northwesterly (as measured along the street line) from the point of intersection of the northeasterly street line of 5<sup>th</sup> Street and the northwesterly street line of Hoyt Street, 5<sup>th</sup> Street, and a line perpendicular to the northeasterly street line of 5<sup>th</sup> Street distant 390 feet northwesterly (as measured along the street line) from the point of intersection of the northeasterly street line of 5<sup>th</sup> Street and the northwesterly street line of Hoyt Street; and
    - b. 3<sup>rd</sup> Street, Bond Street, 4<sup>th</sup> Street, and Hoyt Street;
  10. changing from an M1-2 District to an M1-4 District property bounded by:
    - a. a line midway between Baltic Street and Butler Street, Nevins Street, Butler Street and a line 360 feet northwesterly of Nevins Street;
    - b. a line midway between Baltic Street and Butler Street, a line 100 feet northwesterly of 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, a line midway between Sackett Street and Union Street, a line 100 feet southeasterly of 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue, Degraw Street, a line 200 feet southeasterly of 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue, Douglass Street, and a line 100 feet southeasterly of 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue; and
    - c. a line midway between Union Street and President Street, a line 180 feet northwesterly of 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, President Street, a line 250 feet northwesterly of 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Carroll Street, and a line 100 feet southeasterly of 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue;
  11. changing from an M2-1 District to an M1-4 District property bounded by 3<sup>rd</sup> Street, a line 270 feet southeasterly of Bond Street, the centerline of the Gowanus Canal, and Bond Street and its southwesterly centerline prolongation;
  12. changing from an M3-1 District to an M1-4 District property bounded by 4<sup>th</sup> Street, Bond Street and its southwesterly centerline prolongation, the centerline of the Gowanus Canal, a line 160 feet northwesterly of Bond Street and its southwesterly prolongation, a line 120 feet southwesterly of 4<sup>th</sup> Street, Hoyt Street, 5<sup>th</sup> Street, and a line perpendicular to the northeasterly street line of 5<sup>th</sup> Street distant 220 feet northwesterly (as measured along the street line) from the point of intersection of the northeasterly street line of 5<sup>th</sup> Street and the northwesterly street line of Hoyt Street;
  13. changing from an R6 District to an M1-4/R6A District property bounded by Warren Street, a line 100 feet southeasterly of Bond Street, Baltic Street and Bond Street;
  14. changing from an M1-1 District to an M1-4/R6A District property bounded by a line midway between 3<sup>rd</sup> Street and 4<sup>th</sup> Street, Hoyt Street, 4<sup>th</sup> Street, and a line perpendicular to the northeasterly street line of 4<sup>th</sup> Street distant 365 feet northwesterly (as measured along the street line) from the point of intersection of the northeasterly street line of 4<sup>th</sup> Street and the northwesterly street line of Hoyt Street;
  15. changing from an M1-2 District to a M1-4/R6A District property bounded by:
    - a. a line midway between Warren Street and Baltic Street, a line 100 feet northwesterly of Nevins Street, a line midway between Baltic Street and Butler Street, a line 100 feet southeasterly of Bond Street, Douglass Street, Bond Street, Baltic Street, and a line 100 feet southeasterly of Bond Street;
    - b. a line midway between Baltic Street and Butler Street, a line 100 feet northwesterly of 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue, a line midway between Butler Street and Douglass Street, a line 100 feet southeasterly of Nevins Street, Butler Street, a line 325 feet northwesterly of 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue;
    - c. Baltic Street, a line 100 feet northwesterly of 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, a line midway between Baltic Street and Butler Street, and a line 100 feet southeasterly of 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue;
    - d. a line midway between Degraw Street and Sackett Street, a line 100 feet northwesterly of 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue, a line midway between Sackett Street and Union Street, a line 100 feet southeasterly of Nevins Street, a line midway between Union Street and President Street, a line 190 feet northwesterly of 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue, President Street, a line 100 feet southeasterly of Nevins Street, Carroll Street, Nevins Street, Sackett Street, and a line 100 feet southeasterly of Nevins Street; and
    - e. Union Street, a line 270 feet southeasterly of 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue, a line midway between Union Street and President Street, and a line 170 feet northwesterly of 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue;
  16. changing from an M2-1 District to an M1-4/R6A District property bounded by a line midway between Butler Street and Douglass Street, a line 200 feet southeasterly of Bond Street, Douglass Street, and a line 100 feet southeasterly of Bond Street;
  17. changing from an C8-2 District to an M1-4/R6B District property bounded by a line midway between 6<sup>th</sup> Street and 7<sup>th</sup> Street, a line 360 feet southeasterly of 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue, 7<sup>th</sup> Street, and a line 100 feet southeasterly of 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue;
  18. changing from an M1-1 District to an M1-4/R6B District property bounded by a line midway between 4<sup>th</sup> Street and 5<sup>th</sup> Street, a line perpendicular to the northeasterly street line of 5<sup>th</sup> Street distant 390 feet northwesterly (as measured along the street line) from the point of intersection of the northeasterly street line of 5<sup>th</sup> Street and the northwesterly street line of Hoyt Street, 5<sup>th</sup> Street, and Smith Street;
  19. changing from an M1-2 District to an M1-4/R6B District property bounded by:
    - a. a line midway between Baltic Street and Butler Street, a line 360 feet northwesterly of Nevins Street, Butler Street, and a line 100 feet southeasterly of Bond Street; and
    - b. a line midway between Union Street and President Street, a line 100 feet southeasterly of 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue, Carroll Street, a line 250 feet northwesterly of 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, President Street, a line 100 feet northwesterly of 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, 1<sup>st</sup> Street, 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue, Carroll Street, a line 100 feet southeasterly of Nevins Street, President Street, and a line 190 feet northwesterly of 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue;
  20. changing from an M2-1 District to an M1-4/R6B District property bounded by:
    - a. Butler Street, a line 200 feet southeasterly of Bond Street, a line midway between Butler Street and Douglass Street, and a line 100 feet southeasterly of Bond Street; and
    - b. Carroll Street, 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue, a line perpendicular to the northwesterly street line of 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue distant 160 feet southwesterly (as measured along the street line) from the point of intersection of the northwesterly street line of 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue and the southwesterly street line of Carroll Street, a line 100 feet northwesterly of 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue, the northwesterly centerline prolongation of 1<sup>st</sup> Street, and a line perpendicular

to the southwesterly street line of Carroll Street distant 425 feet northwesterly (as measured along the street line) from the point of intersection of the southwesterly street line of Carroll Street and the northwesterly street line of 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue;

21. changing from an M2-1 District to an M1-4/R7-2 District property bounded by:
  - a. Douglass Street and its southeasterly centerline prolongation, the centerline of the Gowanus Canal, Degraw Street and its northwesterly centerline prolongation, Nevins Street, Carroll Street, a line perpendicular to the southwesterly street line of Carroll Street distant 425 feet northwesterly (as measured along the street line) from the point of intersection of the southwesterly street line of Carroll Street and the northwesterly street line of 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue, the northwesterly centerline prolongation of 1<sup>st</sup> Street, the centerline of the Gowanus Canal, Carroll Street and its southeasterly centerline prolongation, and Bond Street; and
  - b. 2<sup>nd</sup> Street, a line 210 feet northwesterly of 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue, 3<sup>rd</sup> Street and its northwesterly centerline prolongation, the centerline of the Gowanus Canal, a line 270 feet southeasterly of Bond Street and its southwesterly prolongation, 3<sup>rd</sup> Street, and Bond Street;
22. changing from an M3-1 District to an M1-4/R7-2 District property bounded by 5<sup>th</sup> Street, Hoyt Street, a line 120 feet southwesterly of 4<sup>th</sup> Street, a line 160 feet northwesterly of Bond Street and its southwesterly prolongation, the centerline of the Gowanus Canal, Huntington Street and its southeasterly prolongation, and Smith Street;
23. changing from an M1-2 District to an M1-4/R7A District property bounded by Sackett Street, a line 100 feet southeasterly of 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue, a line midway between Sackett Street and Union Street, a line 100 feet northwesterly of 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, President Street, a line 180 feet northwesterly of 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, a line midway between Union Street and President Street, a line 270 feet southeasterly of 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue, Union Street, a line 170 feet northwesterly of 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue, a line midway between Union Street and President Street, a line 100 feet southeasterly of Nevins Street, a line midway between Sackett Street and Union Street, and a line 100 feet northwesterly of 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue;
24. changing from an R6 District to an M1-4/R7X District property bounded by a line midway between Warren Street and Baltic Street, Nevins Street, Baltic Street, and a line 75 feet northwesterly of Nevins Street;
25. changing from an C8-2 District to an M1-4/R7X District property bounded 3<sup>rd</sup> Street, a line 285 feet southeasterly of 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue, a line 305 feet southwesterly of 3<sup>rd</sup> Street, and 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue;
26. changing from an M1-2 District to an M1-4/R7X District property bounded by:
  - a. a line midway between Warren Street and Baltic Street, a line 75 feet northwesterly of Nevins Street, Baltic Street, Nevins Street, a line midway between Baltic Street and Butler Street, and a line 100 feet northwesterly of Nevins Street;
  - b. Baltic Street, a line 100 feet southeasterly of 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue, Douglass Street, a line 200 feet southeasterly of 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue, Degraw Street, a line 100 feet southeasterly of 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue, Sackett Street, a line 100 feet northwesterly of 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue, a line midway between Degraw Street and Sackett Street, a line 100 feet southeasterly of Nevins Street, Sackett Street, Nevins Street, Butler Street, a line 100 feet southeasterly of Nevins Street, a line midway between Butler Street and Douglass Street, a line 100 feet northwesterly of 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue, a line midway between Baltic Street and Butler Street, and a line 325 feet northwesterly of 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue;
27. changing from an M2-1 District to an M1-4/R7X District property bounded by a line perpendicular to the northwesterly street line of 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue distant 160 feet southwesterly (as measured along the street line) from the point of intersection of the northwesterly street line of 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue and the southwesterly street line of Carroll Street, 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue, 3<sup>rd</sup> Street, a line 210 feet northwesterly of 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue, the northwesterly centerline prolongation of 1<sup>st</sup> Street, and a line 100 feet northwesterly of 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue, and
28. establishing a Special Gowanus Mixed Use District (G) bounded by Pacific Street, a line 100 feet southeasterly of 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, President Street, a line 150 feet southeasterly of 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, 3<sup>rd</sup> Street, a line 100 feet southeasterly of 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, 15<sup>th</sup> Street, a line 100 feet northwesterly of 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, a line midway between 6<sup>th</sup> Street and 7<sup>th</sup> Street, a line 360 feet southeasterly of 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue, 7<sup>th</sup> Street, 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue, 3<sup>rd</sup> Street and its northwesterly centerline prolongation, the centerline of the Gowanus Canal, Huntington Street and its southeasterly centerline prolongation,

Smith Street, a line midway between 4<sup>th</sup> Street and 5<sup>th</sup> Street, a line perpendicular to the northeasterly street line of 5<sup>th</sup> Street distant 220 feet northwesterly (as measured along the street line) from the point of intersection of the northeasterly street line of 5<sup>th</sup> Street and the northwesterly street line of Hoyt Street, 4<sup>th</sup> Street, a line perpendicular to the northeasterly street line of 4<sup>th</sup> Street distant 365 feet northwesterly (as measured along the street line) from the point of intersection of the northeasterly street line of 4<sup>th</sup> Street and the northwesterly street line of Hoyt Street, a line midway between 3<sup>rd</sup> Street and 4<sup>th</sup> Street, Hoyt Street, 3<sup>rd</sup> Street, Bond Street, Warren Street, a line 100 feet southeasterly of Bond Street, a line midway between Warren Street and Baltic Street, Nevins Street, Butler Street, a line 325 feet northwesterly of 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue, Baltic Street, and a line 100 feet northwesterly of 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue; and excluding the areas bounded by:

- i. Butler Street, Nevins Street, Degraw Street and its northwesterly centerline prolongation, the center line of the Gowanus Canal, Douglass Street and its southeasterly centerline prolongation, and a line 200 feet southeasterly of Bond Street; and
- ii. 1<sup>st</sup> Street, 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, 3<sup>rd</sup> Street, and 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue;

as shown on a diagram (for illustrative purposes only) dated April 19, 2021, and subject to the conditions of CEQR Declaration E-601.

## NO. 6

N 210178 ZRK

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application submitted by New York City Department of City Planning, pursuant to Section 201 of the New York City Charter, for an amendment of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York establishing the Special Gowanus Mixed Use District (Article XIII, Chapter 9) and modifying APPENDIX F for the purpose of establishing a Mandatory Inclusionary Housing area, and modifying related Sections.

Matter underlined is new, to be added;

Matter ~~struck out~~ is to be deleted;

Matter within # # is defined in Section 12-10;

\* \* \* indicates where unchanged text appears in the Zoning Resolution

**[NOTE: Cross-references to certain Sections and Section titles may reflect the proposed text amendments Zoning for Coastal Resiliency (ULURP No. N 210095 ZRY), which has been recently adopted by City Council, and Elevate Transit – Zoning for Accessibility (ULURP No. N 210270 ZRY), which is currently in public review.]**

## ARTICLE I GENERAL PROVISIONS

### Chapter 1

#### Title, Establishment of Controls and Interpretation of Regulations

\* \* \*

### 11-12

#### Establishment of Districts

\* \* \*

### 11-122

#### Districts established

In order to carry out the purposes and provisions of this Resolution, the following districts are hereby established:

\* \* \*

#### Special Purpose Districts

\* \* \*

#### Establishment of the Special Governors Island District

In order to carry out the special purposes of this Resolution, as set forth in Article XIII, Chapter 4, the #Special Governors Island District# is hereby established.

#### Establishment of the Special Gowanus Mixed Use District

In order to carry out the special purposes of this Resolution, as set forth in Article XIII, Chapter 9, the #Special Gowanus Mixed Use District# is hereby established.

#### Establishment of the Special Grand Concourse Preservation District

In order to carry out the special purposes of this Resolution as set forth in Article XII, Chapter 2, the #Special Grand Concourse Preservation District# is hereby established.

\* \* \*

### Chapter 2

#### Construction of Language and Definitions

\* \* \*

### 12-10

#### DEFINITIONS



\* \* \*

**Special Governors Island District**

The “Special Governors Island District” is a Special Purpose District designated by the letters “GI” in which the special regulations set forth in Article XIII, Chapter 4, apply.

**Special Gowanus Mixed Use District [date of adoption]**

The “Special Gowanus Mixed Use District” is a Special Purpose District designated by the letter “G” in which special regulations set forth in Article XIII, Chapter 9, apply.

**Special Grand Concourse Preservation District**

The “Special Grand Concourse Preservation District” is a Special Purpose District designated by the letter “C” in which special regulations set forth in Article XII, Chapter 2, apply.

\* \* \*

**Waterfront area**

The “waterfront area” is the geographical area comprising all #blocks# between the pierhead line and a line 800 feet landward from the #shoreline#. Where such line intersects a #block#, the entire #block# shall be included and the #waterfront area# boundary shall coincide with the centerline of the landward boundary #street# or other #block# boundary. Notwithstanding the above, any #zoning lot#, the boundaries of which were established prior to November 1, 1993, and which is not closer than 1,200 feet from the #shoreline# at any point and which does not #abut# a waterfront public park, shall not be included in the #waterfront area#.

[The struckout provisions of this paragraph have been moved to 139-021]

\* \* \*

For the purposes of this definition, only #blocks# along waterways that have a minimum width of 100 feet between opposite #shorelines#, with no portion downstream less than 100 feet in width, shall be included within the #waterfront area#. However, #blocks# bounding the Gowanus Canal north of Hamilton Avenue, as shown on the City Map, Dutch Kills and the portion of the Bronx River located south of the prolongation of East 172nd Street, shall be included within the #waterfront area#.

\* \* \*

## **Chapter 4**

### **Sidewalk Cafe Regulations**

\* \* \*

#### **14-44**

#### **Special Zoning Districts Where Certain Sidewalk Cafes Are Permitted**

#Enclosed# or #unenclosed sidewalk cafes# shall be permitted, as indicated, in the following special zoning districts, where allowed by the underlying zoning. #Small sidewalk cafes#, however, may be located on #streets# or portions of #streets# within special zoning districts pursuant to the provisions of Section 14-43 (Locations Where Only Small Sidewalk Cafes Are Permitted).

\* \* \*

Brooklyn	#Enclosed Sidewalk Cafe#	#Unenclosed Sidewalk Cafe#
Bay Ridge District	Yes	Yes
Coney Island District	No	Yes
Coney Island Mixed Use District	Yes	Yes
Downtown Brooklyn District	Yes	Yes
Enhanced Commercial District 1 (Fourth Avenue)	No	Yes
Enhanced Commercial District 4 (Broadway, Bedford-Stuyvesant)	No	Yes
Gowanus Mixed Use District	No	Yes
Mixed Use District-8 (Greenpoint- Williamsburg)	Yes	Yes
Ocean Parkway District <sup>1</sup>	Yes	Yes
Sheepshead Bay District	No	Yes

<sup>1</sup> #Sidewalk cafes# are not allowed on Ocean Parkway

\* \* \*

## **ARTICLE II**

### **RESIDENCE DISTRICT REGULATIONS**

#### **Chapter 3**

#### **Residential Bulk Regulations in Residence Districts**

**23-00****APPLICABILITY AND GENERAL PURPOSES****23-01****Applicability of This Chapter**

\* \* \*

**23-011****Quality Housing Program**

\* \* \*

- (c) In the districts indicated without a letter suffix, the optional Quality Housing #bulk# regulations permitted as an alternative, pursuant to paragraph (b) of this Section, shall not apply to:

\* \* \*

**(2) Special Purpose Districts**

However, such optional Quality Housing #bulk# regulations are permitted as an alternative to apply in the following Special Purpose Districts:

#Special 125th Street District#;  
 #Special Downtown Brooklyn District#;  
 #Special Downtown Far Rock away District#;  
 #Special Downtown Jamaica District#;  
 #Special East Harlem Corridors District#;  
 #Special Flushing Waterfront District#;  
 #Special Gowanus Mixed Use District#;  
 #Special Grand Concourse Preservation District#;

\* \* \*

## **ARTICLE VI**

### **SPECIAL REGULATIONS APPLICABLE TO CERTAIN AREAS**

**Chapter 2****Special Regulations Applying in the Waterfront Area**

\* \* \*

**62-10****GENERAL PROVISIONS****62-11****Definitions**

\* \* \*

**Waterfront block or waterfront zoning lot**

A “waterfront block” or “waterfront zoning lot” is a #block# or #zoning lot# in the #waterfront area# having a boundary at grade coincident with or seaward of the #shoreline#. For the purposes of this Chapter:

- (a) a #block# within the #waterfront area# shall include the land within a #street# that is not improved or open to the public, and such #street# shall not form the boundary of a #block#;
- (b) a #block# within the #waterfront area# that #abuts# a #public park# along the waterfront shall be deemed to be part of a #waterfront block#; and
- (c) a #zoning lot# shall include the land within any #street# that is not improved or open to the public and which is in the same ownership as that of any contiguous land.

**[NOTE: The provisions of this paragraph have been moved to Section 139-021]**

However, any #block# or #zoning lot# in the #waterfront area# having a boundary within or coincident with the boundaries of the Gowanus Canal, as shown on the City Map, shall be a #waterfront block# or #waterfront zoning lot#, respectively.

Any #zoning lot#, the boundaries of which were established prior to November 1, 1993, and which is not closer than 1,200 feet from the #shoreline# at any point and which does not #abut# a #public park# along the waterfront, shall be deemed outside of the #waterfront block#.

\* \* \*

**62-13****Applicability of District Regulations**

\* \* \*

The regulations of this Chapter shall apply in the following Special Purpose Districts except as specifically modified within the Special Purpose District provisions:

#Special Flushing Waterfront District#  
 #Special Gowanus Mixed Use District#  
 #Special Inwood District#  
 #Special St. George District#.

\* \* \*

## 62-90 WATERFRONT ACCESS PLANS

\* \* \*

## 62-93 Borough of Brooklyn

The following Waterfront Access Plans are hereby established within the Borough of Brooklyn. All applicable provisions of Article VI, Chapter 2, remain in effect within the areas delineated by such plans, except as expressly set forth otherwise in the plans:

BK-1: Greenpoint-Williamsburg, as set forth in Section 62-931

BK-2: Gowanus Canal, in the #Special Gowanus Mixed Use District#, as set forth in Section 139-50 (GOWANUS CANAL WATERFRONT ACCESS PLAN).

\* \* \*

## ARTICLE XIII SPECIAL PURPOSE DISTRICTS

### Chapter 2 Special Enhanced Commercial District

\* \* \*

### 132-11 Special Enhanced Commercial Districts Specified

The #Special Enhanced Commercial District# is mapped in the following areas:

(a) #Special Enhanced Commercial District# 1

The #Special Enhanced Commercial District# 1 (EC-1) is established on November 29, 2011, on the following #designated commercial streets# as indicated on #zoning maps# 16c and 16d:

(1) Fourth Avenue, in the Borough of Brooklyn, generally between 24th Street and 15th Street and Pacific Street and Atlantic Avenue.

(b) #Special Enhanced Commercial District# 2

\* \* \*

## ARTICLE XIII SPECIAL PURPOSE DISTRICTS

### Chapter 9 Special Gowanus Mixed Use District

#### 139-00 GENERAL PURPOSES

The “Special Gowanus Mixed Use District” established in this Resolution is designed to promote and protect the public health, safety and general welfare of the Gowanus neighborhood and the greater community. These general goals include, among others, the following specific purposes:

- (a) to recognize and enhance the vitality and character of an existing mixed use neighborhood;
- (b) to encourage stability and growth in the Gowanus neighborhood by permitting compatible light manufacturing and residential uses to coexist;
- (c) to encourage investment in a mixed use neighborhood by permitting the expansion and new development of a wide variety of uses in a manner that ensures the health and safety of residents and employees;
- (d) to improve the physical appearance of the streetscape by providing and coordinating harmonious open space, sidewalk amenities and landscaping within a consistent urban design;
- (e) to promote and enhance visual and physical access to and around the Gowanus Canal;
- (f) to enhance neighborhood economic diversity by broadening the range of housing choices for residents at varied incomes;
- (g) to expand local employment opportunities and to promote the opportunity for workers to live in the vicinity of their work; and

- (h) to promote the most desirable use of land and thus conserve the value of land and buildings and thereby protect the City's tax revenues.

### 139-01 Definitions

Definitions specifically applicable to this Chapter are set forth in this Section. Other defined terms are set forth in Sections 12-10 (DEFINITIONS), 37-311 (Definitions), and 62-11 (Definitions). The definition of #development# shall be as set forth in Section 12-10, except where otherwise specified.

#### Gowanus mix uses

“Gowanus mix uses” are #community facility#, #commercial#, and #manufacturing uses# set forth in Section 139-12 (Gowanus Mix Uses).

#### Gowanus retail and entertainment uses

“Gowanus retail and entertainment uses” are #community facility# and #commercial uses# set forth in Section 139-13 (Gowanus Retail and Entertainment Uses).

#### Mixed use district

In the #Special Gowanus Mixed Use District#, a “mixed use district” shall be any M1 District paired with a #Residence District#, as indicated on the #zoning maps#. For the purposes of applying provisions of districts adjacent to a #mixed use district#, a #mixed use district# shall be considered a #Manufacturing District#.

#### Select community facility uses

For the purposes of this Chapter, the following #community facility uses# shall also be considered “select community facility uses”:

#Schools#;

Houses of worship, rectories or parish houses;

Health facilities requiring approval under Article 28 of the Public Health Law of the State of New York that, prior to July 10, 1974, have received approval of Part I of the required application from the Commissioner of Health; and

Non-profit, voluntary, or proprietary hospitals.

### 139-02 General Provisions

In harmony with the general purposes and content of this Resolution and the general purposes of the #Special Gowanus Mixed Use District#, the regulations of this Chapter shall apply within the #Special Gowanus Mixed Use District#. The regulations of all other Chapters of this Resolution are applicable, except as modified, supplemented or superseded by the provisions of this Chapter. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and other regulations of this Resolution, the provisions of this Chapter shall control.

### 139-021 Applicability of regulations to the Gowanus Canal

[NOTE: Some of these provisions have been relocated here from Sections 12-10 and 62-11]

In the #Special Gowanus Mixed Use District#, all #blocks# bounding the Gowanus Canal shall be considered #waterfront blocks# within the #waterfront area#, and the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 2 (Special Regulations Applying in the Waterfront Area), as modified by the provisions of this Chapter, shall apply.

All #zoning lots# having a boundary within or coincident with the boundaries of the Gowanus Canal, shall be considered #waterfront zoning lots#. All portions of such a #zoning lot# shall be included as part of the #upland lot# and deemed to be #lot area#, regardless of the location of the #shoreline#.

For the purposes of this Chapter, the boundaries of the Gowanus Canal shall be as shown on the City Map, and shall include the First Street Basin.

### 139-022 Applicability of the Inclusionary Housing Program

For the purposes of applying the Inclusionary Housing Program provisions set forth in Sections 23-154 and 23-90 (INCLUSIONARY HOUSING), #Mandatory Inclusionary Housing areas# within the #Special Gowanus Mixed Use District# are shown on the maps in APPENDIX F (Inclusionary Housing Areas and Mandatory Inclusionary Housing Areas) of this Resolution. Such provisions are modified by the provisions of this Chapter.

### 139-023 Applicability of the Quality Housing Program

In the #Special Gowanus Mixed Use District#, all #buildings# containing #residences# shall be #developed# or #enlarged# in accordance with the Quality Housing Program and the regulations of

Article II, Chapter 8 (The Quality Housing Program) shall apply. Such #buildings# shall be considered #Quality Housing buildings#.

### 139-024

#### Applicability of Article VI, Chapter 4

In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4 (Special Regulations Applying in Flood Hazard Areas), the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 4, shall control.

### 135-025

#### Applicability of Article VI, Chapter 6

For #transit-adjacent sites#, as defined in Section 66-11 (Definitions), in the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 6 (Special Regulations Applying Around Mass Transit Stations), the provisions of Article VI, Chapter 6 shall control.

### 139-026

#### Applicability of Article XII, Chapter 3

In #Mixed Use Districts#, the special #use#, #bulk#, and parking and loading provisions of Article XII, Chapter 3 (Special Mixed Use Districts) shall apply, except where modified by the provisions of this Chapter, and shall supplement or supersede the provisions of the designated #Residence# or M1 District, as applicable.

Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 123-10, in the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and the provisions of Article XII, Chapter 3, the provisions of this Chapter shall control.

### 139-03

#### District Plan and Maps

The regulations of this Chapter are designed to implement the #Special Gowanus Mixed Use District# Plan. The district plan includes the following maps in the Appendices to this Chapter:

##### Appendix A – Special Gowanus Mixed Use District

Map 1	Subdistricts
Map 2	Subareas
Map 3	Ground Floor Use Requirements
Map 4	Sidewalk Widening Lines

##### Appendix B – Special Gowanus Canal Waterfront Access Plan

Map 1	Parcel Designation
Map 2	Public Access Elements
Map 3	Designated Visual Corridors

The maps are hereby incorporated and made part of this Resolution for the purpose of specifying locations where the special regulations and requirements set forth in the text of this Chapter apply.

### 139-04

#### Subdistricts

In order to carry out the purposes and provisions of this Chapter, five subdistricts are established within the #Special Gowanus Mixed Use District#. In addition, subareas are established within Subdistricts B and D.

##### Subdistrict A – Fourth Avenue Subdistrict

##### Subdistrict B – Upland Blocks Subdistrict

Subarea B1  
Subarea B2

##### Subdistrict C – North Canal Corridor Subdistrict

##### Subdistrict D – South Canal Corridor Subdistrict

Subarea D1  
Subarea D2  
Subarea D3  
Subarea D4  
Subarea D5  
Subarea D6

##### Subdistrict E – First Street Subdistrict

The boundaries of the subdistricts are shown on Map 1 and the boundaries of the subareas are shown on Map 2 in Appendix A of this Chapter.

### 139-10

#### SPECIAL USE REGULATIONS

In Subdistricts A, B, C, and D the underlying #use# regulations shall be modified by the provisions of this Section, inclusive. In Subdistrict E, the underlying district regulations shall apply.

### 139-11

#### Permitted Uses

In all #Manufacturing Districts# and #Mixed Use Districts#, in addition to the #uses# specified in Article IV, Chapter 2 and Article XII, Chapter 3, respectively, the following #uses# shall also be permitted:

- (a) all #uses# listed in Use Group 3, as set forth in Section 22-13;

- (b) all #uses# listed in Use Group 4, as set forth in Section 22-14;
- (c) food stores, including supermarkets, grocery stores or delicatessen stores, as specified in Section 32-15 (Use Group 6), without limitation as to #floor area# per establishment;
- (d) all uses in Use Group 10A, as specified in Section 32-19;
- (e) all uses in Use Group 17B, as specified in Section 42-14; and
- (f) the manufacture of alcoholic beverages and breweries, as specified in Section 42-15 (Use Group 18), without limitation on size. Where provided, the provisions of Section 42-27 (Performance Standards Regulating Fire and Explosive Hazards) shall not apply to such #use#.

### 139-12

#### Gowanus Mix Uses

For the purposes of applying the special #bulk# regulations of Section 139-212 (Gowanus mix), the following #community facility#, #commercial#, and #manufacturing uses# shall also be considered #Gowanus mix uses#:

From Use Group 3, as set forth in Section 22-13:

#schools#, colleges or universities, libraries, museums, and non-commercial art galleries, as listed in Use Group 3A;

From Use Group 4, as set forth in Section 22-14:

all #uses# in Use Group 4A, except ambulatory diagnostic and treatment health care facilities;

agriculture, including greenhouses, nurseries, and truck gardens as listed in use Group 4B;

From Use Group 6, as set forth in Section 32-15:

custom tailoring, as listed in Use Group 6A;

From Use Group 7, as set forth in Section 32-16:

all #uses# in Use Group 7B;

electric vehicle charging stations and automotive battery swapping facilities as listed in Use Group 7D;

From Use Group 8: as set forth in Section 32-17:

all #uses# listed in Use Group 8B;

From Use Group 9, as set forth in Section 32-18:

blueprinting; business schools or colleges; costume rental; medical or dental laboratories; instrument repair; printing establishments; studios, art, music, dancing or theatrical; trade schools for adults; and umbrella repair shops as listed in Use Group 9A;

photographic printing or developing as listed in Use Group 9B;

From Use Group 10, as set forth in Section 32-19:

photographic or motion picture production studios; radio or television studios;

From Use Group 11, as set forth in Section 32-20:

all #uses# listed in Use Groups 11A;

From Use Group 12, as set forth in Section 32-21:

commercial art galleries, jewelry and art metal craft shops, as listed in Use Group 12B;

From Use Group 14, as set forth in Section 32-23:

bicycle rental or repair, and boat storage, repair, and painting, as listed in Use Group 14A;

From Use Group 16, as set forth in Section 32-25:

blacksmith shops; carpentry or custom woodworking; custom furniture making; building contractor supply stores; fuel, ice, oil, coal, wood sales; household and office equipment or machinery repair shops; machinery rental or sales establishments; mirror silvering or glass cutting shops; and tool, die, and pattern making shops as listed in Use Group 16A;

From Use Group 17, as set forth in Section 42-14:

food product manufacturing, as listed in Use Group 17B; and

From Use Group 18, as set forth in Section 42-15:

breweries and alcoholic beverage manufacturing.

### 139-13

#### Gowanus Retail and Entertainment Uses

For the purposes of applying the basic #floor area ratio# regulations of Section 139-21, the following #community facility# and #commercial# #uses# shall also be considered #Gowanus retail and entertainment uses#:



From Use Group 3, as set forth in Section 22-13:

non-commercial art galleries;

From Use Group 6, as set forth in Section 32-15:

all #uses# listed in Use Group 6A, 6C, and 6E;

From Use Group 8, as set forth in Section 32-17:

all #uses# listed in Use Group 8A;

From Use Group 10, as set forth in Section 32-19:

all #uses# listed in Use Group 10A;

From Use Group 12, as set forth in Section 32-21:

all #uses# listed in Use Groups 12A and 12B;

From Use Group 13, as set forth in Section 32-22:

all #uses# in Use Group 13A and 13B;

From Use Group 14, as set forth in Section 32-23:

bicycle sales; candy or ice cream stores; and non-commercial clubs without restrictions on activities or facilities except for any activity or #use# listed within the definitions of #adult physical culture establishments# in Section 12-10 (DEFINITIONS).

### 139-14

#### Supplementary Use Regulations

### 139-141

#### Location of commercial uses in mixed buildings

##### (a) Commercial Districts

In #Commercial Districts#, the underlying provisions of Section 32-422 (Location of floors occupied by commercial uses) shall be modified, for #mixed buildings# that are #developed# or #enlarged# after [date of adoption], to permit #dwelling units# on the same #story# as a #commercial use#, provided no access exists between such #uses# at any level containing #dwelling units# and provided no #commercial uses# are located directly over any #dwelling units#. However, such #commercial uses# may be located over #dwelling units# by authorization of the City Planning Commission upon a finding that sufficient separation of #residential uses# from #commercial uses# exists within the #building#.

##### (b) Mixed Use Districts

In #Mixed Use Districts#, the provisions of paragraph (c)(2) of Section 123-31 (Provisions Regulating Location of Uses in Mixed Use Buildings) shall be modified to allow #commercial# and #manufacturing uses# to be located over #dwelling units# by authorization of the City Planning Commission upon a finding that sufficient separation of #residential uses# from such #uses# exists within the #building#.

### 139-142

#### Enclosure of uses

In #Manufacturing Districts#, the underlying regulations of Section 42-40 (SUPPLEMENTARY USE REGULATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS APPLYING ALONG DISTRICT BOUNDARIES) shall apply except that all storage of materials or products shall be located within #completely enclosed buildings# regardless of distance from a #Residence District#.

### 139-15

#### Special Sign Regulations

In the #Special Gowanus Mixed Use District#, the underlying #sign# regulations shall apply, except that:

- (a) in #Manufacturing Districts#, the #sign# regulations of a C6-1 District, as set forth in Section 32-60, shall apply;
- (b) any #accessory signs# that are provided adjacent to a #shore public walkway# shall be governed by the provisions of Section 139-55 (Special Signage Regulations).

### 139-16

#### Physical Culture Establishments

In all districts, #physical culture or health establishments# shall be permitted as-of-right. For the purposes of applying the underlying regulations to such #use#, a #physical culture or health establishment# shall be considered a Use Group 9A #use#.

### 139-17

#### Transient Hotels

In all districts, the #development# of a #transient hotel#; a change of #use# or #conversion# to a #transient hotel#, or an #enlargement#, containing a #transient hotel#, of a #building# that, as of [date of adoption], did not contain such #use#; or an #enlargement# or #extension# of a #transient hotel# that existed prior to [date of adoption] that increases the #floor area# of such #use# by 20 percent or more, shall be permitted only by special permit of the City Planning Commission pursuant to the provisions of this Section.

In order to permit such a #transient hotel#, the Commission shall find that such #transient hotel# is so located as not to impair the essential character of, or the future use or development of, the surrounding area.

Any #transient hotel# existing prior to [date of adoption] shall be considered a conforming #use# and may be continued, structurally altered, #extended# or #enlarged# subject to the limitations set forth in this Section, and subject to the applicable district #bulk# regulations. However, if for a continuous period of two years such #transient hotel# is discontinued, or the active operation of substantially all the #uses# in the #building# or other structure# is discontinued, the space allocated to such #transient hotel# shall thereafter be used only for a conforming #use#, or may be #used# for a #transient hotel# only if the Commission grants a special permit for such #use# in accordance with the provisions of this Section. In addition, in the event a casualty damages or destroys a #transient hotel#, that was in such #use# as of [date of adoption], such #building# may be reconstructed and used as a #transient hotel# without obtaining a special permit. A #non-complying building# may be reconstructed pursuant to Section 54-40 (DAMAGE OR DESTRUCTION IN NON-COMPLYING BUILDINGS).

The Commission may prescribe appropriate conditions and safeguards to minimize adverse effects on the character of the surrounding area.

### 139-20

#### SPECIAL BULK REGULATIONS

In Subdistricts A, B, C and D, the #bulk# regulations of the applicable underlying districts shall be modified by the provisions of this Section, inclusive. In Subdistrict E, the underlying regulations shall apply.

In Subdistrict A, the provisions of Section 34-112 (Residential bulk regulations in other C1 or C2 Districts or in C3, C4, C5 or C6 Districts) and paragraph (b) of Section 35-23 (Residential Bulk Regulations in Other C1 or C2 Districts or in C3, C4, C5, or C6 Districts) shall be modified so that, in C4-4D Districts, the applicable #Residence District# shall be an R9A District, as modified by the provisions of this Chapter.

### 139-21

#### Floor Area Regulations

Basic #floor area# regulations are established in Section 139-211. Such regulations may be modified by the provisions of this Section, inclusive.

The basic maximum #floor area ratios# may be increased for certain #zoning lots# pursuant to Sections 139-212 (Gowanus mix) and 139-213 (Special floor area provisions for transit improvements).

Special regulations for #community facility floor area# on #zoning lots# containing #schools# are set forth in Section 139-214 (Special provisions for zoning lots containing schools).

Special regulations for certain #zoning lots# are set forth in Section 139-215 (Special floor area provisions for zoning lots containing comfort stations) and 139-216 (Special provisions for street improvements).

For the purposes of applying the provisions of Section 64-322, #primary street frontages# shall be the locations designated on Map 3 in the Appendix to this Chapter.

### 139-211

#### Basic floor area regulations

The maximum #floor area# regulations for each district in the #Special Gowanus Mixed Use District# shall be as set forth in the table in this Section.

Row A establishes the maximum #residential floor area ratio# for #MIH sites# where either #affordable floor area# is provided in accordance with the provisions of paragraphs (d)(3)(i) through (d)(3)(iv) or paragraph (d)(5) of Section 23-154 (Inclusionary Housing), or where a contribution to the #affordable housing fund# is made in accordance with paragraph (d)(3)(v) of such Section. For #zoning lots# subject to the provisions of paragraph (d)(4) of Section 23-154, the maximum #floor area ratio# shall be as set forth in Section 23-153 (For Quality Housing buildings).

Row B establishes a maximum #floor area ratio# for #community facility uses#, other than #select community facility uses#. Row C sets forth the maximum #floor area ratio# for #select community facility uses# only. In addition, special regulations for #schools# are set forth in Section 139-213.

Row D establishes a maximum #floor area ratio# for #Gowanus retail and entertainment uses# only.

Row E establishes a maximum #floor area ratio# for all #commercial uses#, inclusive of #Gowanus retail and entertainment uses#.

Row F sets forth the maximum #floor area ratio# for #manufacturing# uses.

Row G establishes the maximum #floor area ratio# permitted on the #zoning lot#.

## MAXIMUM FLOOR AREA RATIO

		C4-4D	M1-4		M1-4 / R6B	M1-4 / R6A	M1-4 / R7A	M1-4 / R7-2	M1-4 / R7X
			Subarea B1	Subarea B2					
A	Maximum #FAR# for #residential uses# for #MIH Sites#	8.5	-	-	2.2	3.6	4.6	4.4	5.6
B	Maximum #FAR# for #community facility uses#	6.5	4.0	3.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	5.0
C	Maximum #FAR# for #select community facility uses#	6.5	4.8	4.8	2.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	5.0
D	Maximum #FAR# for #Gowanus retail and entertainment uses#	3.4	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
E	Maximum #FAR# for #commercial uses#	3.4	4.0	3.0	2.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	4.0
F	Maximum #FAR# for #manufacturing uses#	-	4.0	3.0	2.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	4.0
G	Maximum #FAR#	8.5	4.8	4.8	2.2	3.6	4.6	4.4	5.6

**139-212  
Gowanus mix**

In M1 Districts paired with R7-2 or R7X Districts, the provisions of this Section may be utilized to increase the maximum #floor area ratio# set forth Section 139-211 (Basic floor area regulations).

## PERMITTED INCREASE IN FLOOR AREA RATIO

		M1-4 / R7X	M1-4 / R7-2
A	Increase pursuant to paragraph (a)	0.2	0.3
B	Increase pursuant to paragraph (b)	0.2	0.3
C	Combined increase when utilizing paragraphs (a) and (b)	0.4	0.6

## (a) Inclusion of non-residential uses

For #zoning lots# with #buildings# containing both #residential uses# and any non-#residential use#, the maximum #floor area ratio# may be increased by the amount listed in Row A of the table in this Section.

## (b) Inclusion of #Gowanus mix uses#

For #zoning lots# with #buildings# containing both #residential uses# and #Gowanus mix uses#, the maximum #floor area ratio# may be increased by the amount listed in Row B of the table in this Section.

The provisions of both paragraphs (a) and (b) of this Section may be utilized, as applicable, so that the total maximum #floor area ratio# of the #zoning lot# is increased by the total amount listed in Row C of the table in this Section.

The amount of #floor area# allocated to such a #use# must be equal to or greater than the amount of #floor area# by which the maximum #floor area ratio# is being increased, and #floor area# provided to satisfy the requirements of one paragraph of this Section may not be utilized to satisfy the requirements of the other. However, #Gowanus mix uses# in excess of the #floor area ratio# listed in Row A may be used to satisfy the requirements of paragraph (a) above.

In addition, #floor area# provided to satisfy the requirements of Section 139-41 (Ground Floor Level Requirements) may not be utilized to satisfy the requirements of this Section.

**139-213  
Special floor area provisions for transit improvements**

In #Commercial Districts#, the #floor area ratios# set forth in Section 139-211 (Basic floor area regulations) may be increased by up to 20 percent, pursuant to the provisions of Section 139-46 (Certification for transit improvements). Where the #residential floor area ratio# is increased, such additional #floor area# shall be exempt from the requirements of paragraph (d) of Section 23-154.

**139-214  
Special floor area provisions for zoning lots containing schools**

The provisions of this Section shall apply to #zoning lots# with a #lot area# greater than 30,000 square feet, and which contain #schools# constructed in whole or in part pursuant to an agreement with the New York City School Construction Authority and subject to the jurisdiction of the New York City Department of Education.

On such #zoning lots#, up to 60,000 square feet of floor space within such #school# or, in Subarea D4 up to 100,000 square feet of floor space within such #school#, shall be exempt from the definition of #floor area#.

**139-215  
Special floor area provisions for zoning lots containing comfort stations**

For #zoning lots# containing a comfort station provided in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (c)(2) of Section 139-51 (Area-Wide Modifications), an area equal to 200 percent of the floor space within such comfort station may be exempted from the definition of #floor area#.

**139-216  
Special floor area provisions for street improvements**

In Subareas D4, D5, and D6, for #zoning lots# containing mapped #streets#, where such mapped #streets# will be improved and opened to the public, the provisions of this Section may apply.

## (a) Street area

The #lot area# of a #zoning lot# adjacent to newly-improved #street# may be considered to be increased by an amount equal to the area contained within the bed of such #street#, as measured from the centerline of such #street# to the #street line# adjoining the #zoning lot#.

## (b) Transfer of #floor area#

#Residential floor area# may be transferred from a granting site to a receiving site located directly across the newly-improved #street#, and may exceed the maximum #floor area ratio# permitted on the receiving site, provided that:

- (1) the owners of the granting site and the receiving site shall jointly notify the Department of City Planning, in writing, of their intent to transfer #residential floor area#. Such notification shall include a site plan showing the conditions

and #floor area# calculations for the granting site and the receiving site, before and after the transfer;

- (2) no building permit shall be issued by the Department of Buildings for a #building# on a receiving site containing any such transferred #residential floor area# until the Chairperson of the City Planning Commission has certified to the Department of Buildings that plans submitted to the Department of City Planning comply with the requirements of this Section; and
- (3) no certificate of occupancy shall be issued by the Department of Buildings for any portion of a #building# utilizing the transferred #residential floor area# until the Chairperson of the City Planning Commission certifies to the Department of Buildings that such #building# has been constructed in accordance with the plan certified by the Chairperson pursuant to paragraph (b)(2) of this Section.

Notices of restrictions shall be filed by the owners of the granting site and the receiving site in the Office of the Register of the City of New York, indexed against the granting site and the receiving site(s), certified copies of which shall be submitted to the Department of City Planning. Notice by the Department of City Planning of its receipt of certified copies thereof shall be a condition to issuance of a building permit for a #building# on the receiving site containing any such transferred #residential floor area#.

The transfer of #residential floor area#, once completed, shall irrevocably reduce the maximum #residential floor area# permitted on the granting site. Any #building# on a receiving site that uses the #residential floor area# so transferred shall comply with all other applicable #bulk# regulations of this Chapter.

### **139-22 Special Yard Regulations**

The underlying #yard# and #rear yard equivalent# regulations shall apply, as modified by the provisions of this Section, inclusive.

#### **139-221 Permitted obstructions in required yards**

In all #Commercial#, #Manufacturing#, and #Mixed Use Districts#, the permitted obstruction provisions of paragraph (b)(3) of Section 33-23 and paragraph (b)(1) of Section 43-23 shall be modified such that, in any #rear yard#, any #building# or portion of a #building# used for any permitted non-#residential use# (except any #building# portion containing rooms used for living or sleeping purposes) shall be a permitted obstruction, provided that the height of such #building#, or portion thereof, shall not exceed two #stories#, excluding #basements#, nor in any event 30 feet above #curb level#.

#### **139-222 Rear yards and rear yard equivalents**

In all #Manufacturing Districts#, the provisions of 43-26 (Minimum Required Rear Yards) and 43-261 (Beyond one hundred feet of a street line) shall not apply. In lieu thereof, a #rear yard# shall be provided at the minimum depth set forth in the table below for the applicable height above the #base plane#, at every #rear lot line# on any #zoning lot#.

REQUIRED DEPTH OF REAR YARD

Height above #base plane#	Required depth
Below 65 feet	10
Above 65 feet and below 125 feet	15
Above 125 feet	20

In addition, in all #Manufacturing# and #Mixed Use Districts#, the provisions of Section 43-28 (Special Provisions for Through Lots) shall be modified such that no #rear yard equivalent# shall be required on any #through lot# or #through lot# portion of a #zoning lot#.

#### **139-223 Required yards along district boundaries**

In #Manufacturing# and #Mixed Use Districts#, the provisions of Section 43-304 (Required front yards along district boundary located in a street) shall not apply.

In #Commercial#, #Manufacturing#, and #Mixed Use Districts#, the underlying yard requirements applying along district boundaries of Sections 33-292 (Required yards along district boundary coincident with rear lot lines of two adjoining zoning lots), 33-293 (Required yards along district boundary coincident with side lot line of zoning lot in a Commercial District), 43-302 (Required yards along district boundary coincident with rear lot lines of two adjoining zoning lots) and 43-303 (Required yards along district boundary coincident with side lot line of

zoning lot in a Manufacturing District), shall be superceded by the provisions of this Section as follows:

- (a) When #side# or #rear lot lines# coincide with a #side lot line# of a #zoning lot# in an adjoining #Residence District#, an open area not higher than #curb level#, and at least eight feet in depth, shall be provided; and
- (b) Where #side# or #rear lot lines# coincide with the #rear lot line# of a #zoning lot# in an adjoining #Residence District#, an open area not higher than 30 feet above #base plane# and at least 20 feet in depth, shall be provided.

### **139-224 Waterfront yards**

The provisions of Section 62-33 (Special Yard Regulations on Waterfront Blocks) shall be modified such that a #waterfront yard# shall be provided in accordance with the provisions of Section 62-332 (Rear yards and waterfront yards) on all #waterfront zoning lots#, as that term is defined in Section 62-11, regardless of #use#.

The depth of the #waterfront yard# shall be measured from the #zoning lot line# adjoining the Gowanus Canal, or where the provisions of paragraph (f) of Section 139-51 (Area-Wide Modifications) are utilized, from the bulkhead. The depth of the #waterfront yard# may be reduced as set forth in Section 62-332.

### **139-23 Special Height and Setback Regulations**

The height and setback regulations of the applicable underlying districts are modified as follows:

- (a) In #Commercial Districts#, the height and setback regulations of Section 35-60 (MODIFICATION OF HEIGHT AND SETBACK REGULATIONS) shall apply to all #buildings#, as modified by the provisions of this Section, inclusive.
- (b) In #Mixed Use Districts#, the height and setback regulations of Section 123-60 (SPECIAL BULK REGULATIONS) shall apply, as modified by the provisions of this Section, inclusive.
- (c) In #Manufacturing Districts#, the underlying height and setback regulations of Sections 43-43 (Maximum Height of Front Wall and Required Front Setbacks), 43-44 (Alternate Front Setbacks), and 43-45 (Tower Regulations) shall not apply. In lieu thereof, minimum and maximum base heights and maximum heights for #buildings or other structures# shall be as set forth in this Section, inclusive. The other underlying regulations of Article IV, Chapter 3 (Bulk Regulations) shall apply, as modified by the provisions of this Section, inclusive.
- (d) The special #bulk# regulations applicable in the #waterfront area# of Section 62-30 (SPECIAL BULK REGULATIONS) shall not apply. In lieu thereof, the height and setback regulations of this Section, inclusive, shall control.

The height of all #buildings or other structures# shall be measured from the #base plane#.

### **139-231 General provisions**

For the purposes of applying the applicable #bulk# regulations, the boundaries of #waterfront public access areas#, as well as #lot lines# abutting #public parks#, shall be considered #narrow street lines#.

Where a continuous sidewalk widening is provided along the entire frontage of a #zoning lot#, the interior boundary of such widening shall be considered a #street line# for the purpose of applying the height and setback regulations of this Chapter, except that where a sidewalk widening is provided pursuant to Section 139-43 (Sidewalk Widening Requirements), any setback required by this Section may be reduced by one foot for each foot by which the sidewalk is widened, provided that no setback shall be less than seven feet in depth.

Where a provision of this Chapter allows a modification to the maximum #building# height, and multiple modifications apply to a #building#, such modifications shall be applied cumulatively.

### **139-232 Permitted obstructions**

In all districts, the underlying permitted obstruction regulations shall be modified by this Section.

- (a) Solar energy systems

The underlying permitted obstruction regulations shall be modified to permit solar energy systems as a permitted obstruction up to a #lot coverage# of 100 percent of the #lot coverage# of the roof.

- (b) Balconies

Unenclosed balconies complying with the provisions of Section 23-132 (Balconies in R6 through R10 Districts) may encroach into any required open area on the #zoning lot#. However,



balconies that encroach into #waterfront public access areas# shall be regulated by the provisions of paragraph (a)(1) Section 139-51 (Area-Wide Modifications).

(c) Dormers

Above the maximum base height, dormers shall be permitted to encroach into a required setback area, except setback areas adjoining tower portions of #buildings# and setback areas facing #waterfront public access areas#, provided that:

- (1) The aggregate width of all dormers does not exceed 50 percent of the width of the #street wall# of the highest #story# entirely below the maximum base height;
- (2) The aggregate width of all dormers with a depth exceeding seven feet does not exceed 30 percent of the width of the #street wall# of the highest #story# entirely below the maximum base height.

Such dormers need not decrease in width as the height above the maximum base height increases.

**139-233**

**Special height and setback regulations in Subdistrict A**

In Subdistrict A, the underlying district regulations shall be modified by the provisions of this Section.

(a) Street wall location

The #street wall# location requirements of paragraph (b) of Section 35-651 (Street wall location) shall apply to all #buildings#.

(b) Base heights and setback requirements

The maximum height of #buildings or other structures# shall be as set forth in Sections 35-652 (Maximum height of buildings and setback regulations) or 35-654 (Modified height and setback regulations for certain Inclusionary Housing buildings or affordable independent residences for seniors), as applicable.

In addition, for all #non-residential buildings#, the provisions of paragraph (b)(1) of Section 35-652 shall be modified such that the minimum and maximum base height, maximum #building# height, and maximum number of #stories# for #Quality Housing buildings# with #qualifying ground floors# shall be as set forth in paragraph (b) of Section 23-664 (Modified height and setback regulations for certain Inclusionary Housing buildings or affordable independent residences for seniors).

**139-234**

**Special height and setback regulations in Subdistrict B**

In Subdistrict B, the underlying district regulations shall be modified by the provisions of this Section.

(a) Street wall location

In #Manufacturing Districts#, 30 percent of the #street wall# shall be located within eight feet of the #street line# and shall extend to at least the minimum #base height# specified in paragraph (b) of this Section, or the height of the #building#, whichever is lower.

In #Mixed Use Districts#, at least 70 percent of the #aggregate width of street walls# shall be located within eight feet of the #street line# and extend to at least the minimum #base height# specified in paragraph (b) of this Section or the height of the #building#, whichever is lower. Up to 30 percent of the #aggregate width of street walls# may be recessed beyond eight feet of the #street line#, provided that any such recesses deeper than 10 feet along a #wide street# or 15 feet along a #narrow street# are located within an outer court.

(b) Minimum and maximum base heights

In all districts, #street walls# shall rise without setback to a minimum base height set forth in this paragraph (b) or the height of the #building#, whichever is less, and may rise to a maximum base height as set forth in this paragraph (b). In #Manufacturing Districts#, minimum and maximum base heights and maximum heights of #buildings or other structures# shall be as set forth in Table 1 below. In #Mixed Use Districts#, such regulations shall be as set forth in Table 2.

Table 1

MINIMUM BASE HEIGHT, MAXIMUM BASE HEIGHT, AND MAXIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT – FOR M1-4 DISTRICTS (in feet)

	Minimum base height	Maximum base height	Maximum #building# height
in Subarea B1	15	95	115
in Subarea B2	15	65	85

Table 2

MINIMUM BASE HEIGHT, MAXIMUM BASE HEIGHT, AND MAXIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT – FOR MIXED USE DISTRICTS (in feet)

	Minimum base height	Maximum base height	Maximum #building# height
M1-4/R6B	30	45	55
M1-4/R6A	40	65	85
M1-4/R7A	40	75	95
M1-4/R7X	60	105	145

However, for #zoning lots# with a #lot area# greater than or equal to 20,000 square feet, and located in a #Manufacturing District#, a #building# containing non-residential uses# may exceed the maximum #building# heights established in Table 1 and 2, as applicable, by 30 feet.

(c) Setback requirements

At a height not lower than the minimum base height or higher than the maximum base height, a setback shall be provided which complies with the requirements of paragraph (c) of Section 23-662.

**139-235**

**Special height and setback regulations in Subdistrict C**

(a) Street wall location

At least 70 percent of the #aggregate width of street walls# shall be located within eight feet of the #street line# and shall extend to at least the minimum base height specified in paragraph (b) of this Section, or the height of the #building#, whichever is lower. Up to 30 percent of the #aggregate width of street walls# may be recessed beyond eight feet of the #street line#, provided that any such recesses deeper than 10 feet along a #wide street# or 15 feet along a #narrow street# are located within an outer court. However, no #street wall# location requirement shall apply to the #street walls# facing a #shore public walkway#.

(b) Minimum and maximum base heights

Except as otherwise specified in this paragraph (b), #street walls# shall rise without setback to a minimum base height of 40 feet or the height of the #building#, whichever is less, and may rise to a maximum base height as set forth in this paragraph (b). However, no minimum base height shall be required for #street walls# facing a #shore public walkway#.

- (1) Along Bond Street, the minimum base height shall be 30 feet, and the maximum base height shall be 55 feet. No portion of a #building# located within 65 feet of Bond Street may rise above a height of 65 feet.
- (2) Along Union Street, between Nevins Street and the Gowanus Canal, the maximum base height shall be 85 feet.
- (3) Along Degraw Street, between Nevins Street and the Gowanus Canal, the maximum base height shall be 85 feet.
- (4) Along all other #streets#, as well as along the Gowanus Canal, the maximum base height shall be 65 feet.

(c) Setback requirements

At a height not lower than the minimum base height or higher than the maximum base height, a setback with a minimum depth of 15 feet shall be provided. Such setback shall also comply with the requirements of paragraph (c) of Section 23-662.

(d) Tower regulations

(1) Tower location

Any portion of a #building# located above a height of 85 feet shall be considered a "tower". No portion of a tower may be located:

- (i) within 30 feet of the #street line# of Nevins Street;
- (ii) within 65 feet of Bond Street; or
- (iii) within 30 feet of a #waterfront yard#. However, for #zoning lots# located south of Carroll Street, no portion of a tower shall be permitted within 10 feet of the #waterfront yard# adjoining the First Street Basin.

(2) Tower width

The #street wall# of any tower facing a #shore public walkway# shall not exceed 100 feet in width. Where

multiple towers are provided, the combined #street wall# width of all such towers shall not exceed 130 feet.

However, for #zoning lots# located south of Carroll Street, the combined #street wall# width of all towers located west of the required #visual corridor# shall not exceed 150 feet.

(3) **Tower coverage**

Above a height of 175 feet, any tower shall set back such that it occupies a #lot coverage# no greater than 80 percent of the #story# located immediately below.

(4) **Tower height**

The maximum height of a tower shall be 225 feet.

(5) **Regulations for multiple towers**

Wherever two towers are provided on the same #zoning lot#, there shall be a difference in height between such towers of at least 50 feet. The taller of the two towers shall be located north of the mid-#block# line of the #block#.

However, for #zoning lots# located south of Carroll Street, the taller of the two towers shall be located west of the required #visual corridor#. The shorter of the two towers shall be located east of the required #visual corridor#, and no less than 65 feet from Carroll Street.

**139-236**

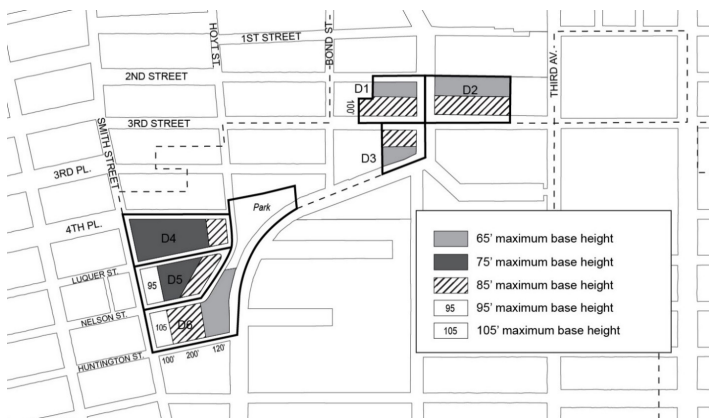
**Special height and setback regulations in Subdistrict D**

(a) **Street wall location**

At least 70 percent of the #aggregate width of street walls# shall be located within eight feet of the #street line# and extend to at least the minimum #base height# specified in paragraph (b) of this Section, or the height of the #building#, whichever is lower. Up to 30 percent of the #aggregate width of street walls# may be recessed beyond eight feet of the #street line#, provided that any such recesses deeper than 10 feet along a #wide street# or 15 feet along a #narrow street# are located within an outer court. However, no #street wall# location requirement shall apply to the #street walls# facing a #shore public walkway#.

(b) **Minimum and maximum base heights**

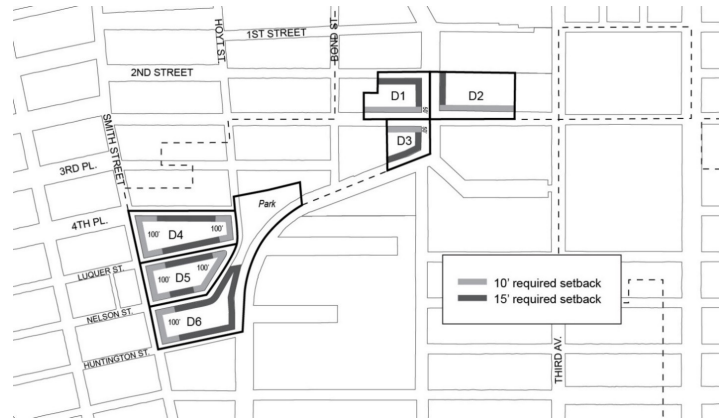
For #zoning lots# in Subareas D1 through D6, #street walls# shall rise without setback to a minimum base height of 40 feet or the height of the #building#, whichever is less, and may rise to a maximum base height as set forth in the map in this paragraph (b). However, this requirement shall not apply to the #aggregate width of street walls# facing a #shore public walkway#.



(c) **Setback requirements**

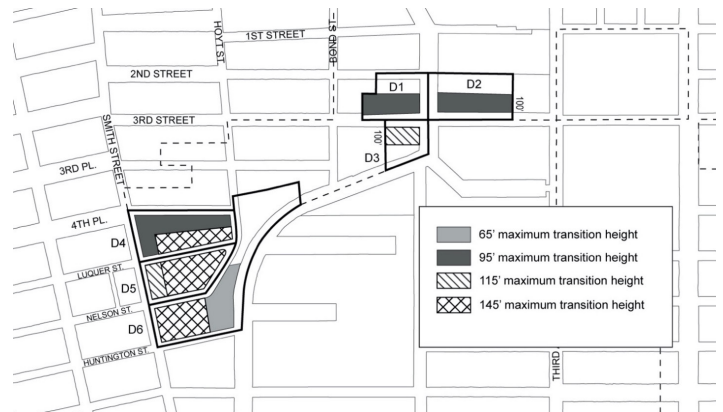
At a height not lower than the minimum base height or higher than the maximum base height, setbacks shall be provided with a minimum depth as set forth in the map in this paragraph (c).

Such setbacks shall also comply with the provisions of paragraph (c) of Section 23-662 (Maximum height of buildings and setback regulations).



(d) **Transition heights**

Any portion of a #building# located above the setback required by paragraph (c) of this Section shall be permitted to rise to a maximum "transition height" as set forth in this paragraph (d). Any portion of a #building# located above the maximum transition height shall be considered a "tower" and shall comply with the provisions of paragraph (e) of this Section. Except as otherwise set forth in the map in this paragraph (d), such maximum transition height shall be 85 feet.



(e) **Tower regulations**

(1) **Tower location**

Any portion of a #building# located above the maximum transition height set forth in paragraph (d) shall be considered a "tower". No portion of a tower may be located:

- (i) in Subarea D4, within 150 feet of Smith Street or within 150 feet of Hoyt Street;
- (ii) in Subarea D5, within 80 feet of Smith Street or within 200 feet of Smith Street north of the mid-#block# line; or
- (iii) within 30 feet of a #waterfront yard#.

(2) **Tower width**

The #street wall# of any tower facing a #shore public walkway# shall not exceed 100 feet in width. Where multiple towers are provided, the combined #street wall# width of all such towers shall not exceed 130 feet.

However, in Subarea D4, where multiple towers are provided, the combined #street wall# width of all such towers shall not exceed 170 feet.

(3) **Tower coverage**

In Subareas D1, D2, and D3, above a height of 175 feet, any tower shall set back such that it occupies a #lot coverage# no greater than 80 percent of the #story# located immediately below.

In Subareas D5 and D6, the portion of any tower containing the top four #stories# of such tower shall set back such that it occupies a #lot coverage# no greater than 80 percent of the #story# located immediately below.

## (4) Tower height

Except as otherwise specified in this paragraph (e)(4), the maximum height of a tower shall be 225 feet.

- (i) In Subarea D4, towers shall be permitted to rise to a height of 285 feet.
- (ii) In Subarea D5, towers shall be permitted to rise to a height of 245 feet.
- (iii) In Subarea D6, towers shall be permitted to rise to a height of 305 feet.

## (5) Regulations for multiple towers

- (i) In Subareas D1 and D2, no more than two towers shall be permitted on a #zoning lot#.
- (ii) In Subareas D4 and D5, no more than two towers shall be permitted in each subarea.
- (iii) In Subareas D3 and D6, no more than one tower shall be permitted in the subarea.
- (iv) Wherever two towers are provided on the same #zoning lot#, there shall be a difference in height between such towers of at least 50 feet.

In addition, in Subarea D1, the taller of the two towers shall be located within 100 feet of Third Street.

**139-237****Special street wall articulation requirements**

In all subdistricts, for #street walls# with widths exceeding 200 feet, a minimum of 20 percent and no more than 50 percent of the surface area of such #street walls# above the level of the second #story#, or a height of 30 feet, whichever is lower, shall either recess or project a minimum of three feet from the remaining surface of the #street wall#. Any such recess or projection shall be considered a permitted obstruction into a required setback, and the depth of such recess or projection shall not exceed three feet.

In addition, in Subdistrict D, the underlying dormer provisions of paragraph (c) of Section 23-621 shall be modified for portions of #buildings# facing Third Street, so that above the maximum base height, dormers shall be permitted only within 75 feet of the intersection of two #streets#.

**139-238****Special height regulations for zoning lots containing schools**

In Subdistrict C, and in Subareas D1, D2, and D3, for #zoning lots# containing #schools# regulated by Section 139-213 (Special provisions for zoning lots containing schools), the maximum tower height specified by the regulations in this Section, inclusive, may be increased as-of-right by 40 feet. This allowance may be further modified by the provisions of Section 139-47 (Authorization for sites containing schools).

**139-30****SPECIAL PARKING REGULATIONS**

In Subdistricts A, B, C, and D, the underlying parking and loading regulations shall be modified by the provisions of this Section. On #waterfront blocks#, the provisions of Section 62-40 shall not apply. In Subdistrict E, the underlying regulations shall apply.

**139-31****Special Accessory Off-Street Parking Regulations****139-311****Reduction of parking requirements for residences**

In all districts, for the purposes of applying the provisions of Sections 36-33 and 123-72, the provisions of Section 25-23 shall be modified to require that #accessory# off-street parking spaces be provided for at least 20 percent of #residences# on a #zoning lot#.

For the purposes of applying waivers, the provisions of of Section 25-26 shall be modified so that the maximum number of #accessory# off-street parking spaces for which requirements are waived is 20 spaces.

Notwithstanding the above, in Subarea D4, and in Subarea D5 north of the mid-#block# line, no #accessory# off-street parking spaces for #residences# shall be required.

**139-312****Elimination of parking requirements for non-residential uses**

In all districts, no #accessory# off-street parking spaces shall be required for #manufacturing#, #commercial#, or #community facility uses#.

**139-313****Off-site parking facilities**

For #residences# in #Commercial# and #Mixed Use Districts#, the provisions of Sections 25-51 and 36-42 (Off-site Spaces for Residences) shall be modified to allow the #zoning lot# containing required

#accessory# off-street parking spaces for #residences# to be located in any zoning district, as well as anywhere within the #Special Gowanus Mixed Use District#.

**139-314****Joint facilities**

For #residences# in #Commercial# and #Mixed Use Districts#, the provisions of Sections 25-541 and 36-441 (Joint facilities) shall not apply. In lieu thereof, the provisions of this Section shall apply.

Required #accessory# off-street parking spaces may be provided in facilities designed to serve jointly two or more #buildings# or #zoning lots#, provided that the number of spaces in such joint facilities shall be not less than that required for the combined number of #dwelling units# in such #buildings# or #zoning lots#, and provided that the design and layout of such joint facilities meets the standards of adequacy set forth in regulations promulgated by the Commissioner of Buildings.

**139-315****Use of parking facilities for car sharing vehicles**

The underlying regulations regarding the occupation of #accessory# or required off-street parking spaces by #car sharing vehicles# shall be modified so that, in all districts, the number of spaces occupied by #car sharing vehicles# shall not exceed 20 percent of all spaces in a #group parking facility#.

**139-316****Use of parking facilities for public parking**

All #accessory# off-street parking spaces may be made available for public use. However, parking spaces #accessory# to #residences# shall be made available to the occupant of a #residence# to which it is #accessory# within 30 days after written request is made to the landlord.

**139-32****Special Permitted Off-Street Parking Regulations**

For portions of an #automated parking facility#, as that term is defined in Section 13-02, each tray upon which a vehicle is stored shall be considered one parking space, regardless of its size. In addition, at a height in excess of 23 feet above #curb level# each parking tray shall be considered #floor area# in an amount of 153 square feet or the size of such lifted tray, whichever is greater.

**139-33****Special Loading Regulations**

In all districts, the loading regulations of an M1-5 District shall apply, and shall be further modified as follows:

- (a) the requirements of Section 44-50 (GENERAL PURPOSES), inclusive, shall not apply to changes of #uses#;
- (b) the provisions of Section 44-53 (Special Provisions for a Single Zoning Lot With Uses Subject to Different Loading Requirements), and Sections 36-64 and 44-54 (Wholesale, Manufacturing, or Storage Uses Combined With Other Uses), shall not apply; and
- (c) the minimum length requirements for loading berths #accessory# to #commercial uses#, other than funeral establishments, set forth in Section 44-581 (Size of required loading berths) shall be increased to 37 feet.

**139-34****Special Curb Cut Regulations**

For #zoning lots# existing on or after [date of adoption], with frontage along both a #primary street frontage# and a #secondary street frontage#, as set forth in Section 139-41 (Ground Floor Level Requirements), curb cuts accessing off-street parking spaces and loading berths shall not be permitted along the #primary street frontage#. In addition, no curb cut shall be permitted within 40 feet of a #waterfront public access area#.

Curb cuts prohibited by this Section may be authorized by the City Planning Commission provided the Commission finds that a curb cut at such a location:

- (a) is not hazardous to traffic safety;
- (b) will not create or contribute to serious traffic congestion, or unduly inhibit vehicular movement;
- (c) will not adversely affect pedestrian movement;
- (d) will not interfere with the efficient functioning of bus lanes, specially designated streets or public transit facilities; and
- (e) will not be inconsistent with the character of the existing streetscape.

The Commission may prescribe appropriate conditions and safeguards to minimize adverse effects on the character of the surrounding area.



### 139-40 DISTRICT PLAN ELEMENTS

In all Subdistricts, the provisions of this Section shall apply to all #zoning lots#, as specified below.

#### 139-41 Ground Floor Level Requirements

For the purposes of applying the special #ground floor level# streetscape provisions set forth in Section 37-30 to this Chapter, the portion of a #ground floor level street# frontage considered a #primary street frontage# shall be as shown on Map 3 (Ground Floor Use Requirements) in Appendix A of this Chapter. A #ground floor level street# frontage along any other #street# shall be considered a #secondary street frontage#.

The provisions of this Section shall apply to #developments# or #ground floor level enlargements#.

- (a) Along #primary street frontages#
- (1) Type 1 #primary street frontages#

For #buildings#, or portions thereof, with Type 1 #primary street frontage#, #uses# on the #ground floor level#, to the minimum depth set forth in Section 37-32 (Ground Floor Depth Requirements for Certain Uses), shall be limited to #Gowanus retail and entertainment uses#, except for Type 1 lobbies and entrances and exits to #accessory# parking spaces provided in accordance with the applicable provisions of Section 37-33 (Maximum Width of Certain Uses). Group parking facilities located on the #ground floor level# shall be wrapped by #floor area# in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a) of Section 37-35 (Parking Wrap and Screening Requirements). #Ground floor level street walls# shall be glazed in accordance with the provisions set forth in Section 37-34 (Minimum Transparency Requirements).

- (2) Type 2 #primary street frontages#

For #buildings#, or portions thereof, with Type 2 #primary street frontage#, #uses# on the #ground floor level#, to the minimum depth set forth in Section 37-32, shall be limited to non-#residential uses#, except for Type 1 lobbies and entrances and exits to #accessory# parking spaces provided in accordance with the applicable provisions of Section 37-33. Group parking facilities located on the #ground floor level# shall be wrapped by #floor area# in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a) of Section 37-35. #Ground floor level street walls# shall be glazed in accordance with the provisions set forth in Section 37-34.

- (b) Along #secondary street frontages#

For #buildings#, or portions thereof, with #secondary street frontage#, all #uses# permitted by the underlying district shall be permitted on the #ground floor level#, provided that any off-street parking spaces on the #ground floor level# shall be wrapped or screened in accordance with Section 37-35. Entrances and exits to accessory parking facilities shall be subject to the provisions of paragraph (b) of Section 37-33.

- (c) For blank walls

In all districts, any #street wall# width exceeding 50 feet with no transparent elements on the #ground floor level# shall provide visual mitigation elements in accordance with the provisions of Section 37-36 (Special Requirements for Blank Walls).

#### 139-42 Street Tree Requirements

In all districts, all #developments#, or #enlargements# that increase the #floor area# on a #zoning lot# by 20 percent or more, shall provide #street# trees in accordance with Section 26-41 (Street Tree Planting).

In addition, for #zoning lots# with over 100 feet of street frontage, wherever two required #street# tree pits will be separated by less than 25 feet, such tree pits shall be combined and designed as a single continuous tree pit.

#### 139-43

##### Sidewalk Widening Requirements

For #developments# along the portions of #streets# designated on Map 4 (Sidewalk Widening Lines) in Appendix A of this Chapter, a sidewalk widening shall be required, providing a total sidewalk width of:

- (a) 17 feet along Third Avenue;
- (b) 15 feet along Nevins Street; and
- (c) 13 feet along Fifth Street.

The total sidewalk width shall be measured perpendicular from the #street line#. Such sidewalk shall be improved to Department of

Transportation standards and shall be provided at the same level as the adjoining public sidewalk and be accessible to the public at all times.

Awnings and canopies shall be considered permitted obstructions within a sidewalk widening provided that no structural posts or supports may be located within any portion of the sidewalk or such widening.

#### 139-44 Bridge Connection Requirements

For all #zoning lots# abutting bridge structures supporting #streets# which cross the Gowanus Canal at Union Street, Carroll Street, and Third Street, and are subject to #waterfront public access area# requirements, such #waterfront public access area# shall be designed to provide pedestrian connection to the #street# adjacent to the terminus of the bridge structure.

The requirements of this Section may be waived where the New York City Department of Transportation determines that such a pedestrian connection to the #street# would result in a hazard to traffic safety.

#### 139-45 Waterfront Public Access Area Requirements

For all #waterfront zoning lots#, the exemptions from #waterfront public access area# requirements listed in paragraph (a) of Section 62-52 shall not apply.

- (a) Reduced requirement for certain manufacturing uses

For #zoning lots# with #developments#, #enlargements#, or #conversions# comprised of #predominantly# Use Group 18 #uses#, as listed in Section 42-15, the reduced design requirements of Section 62-58 (Requirements for Water-Dependent Uses and Other Developments) shall apply to #waterfront public access areas#.

- (b) Authorization for incompatible uses

For #zoning lots# comprised #predominantly# of Use Group 16, 17, or 18 #uses#, the City Planning Commission may authorize the waiver of #waterfront public access area# requirements, provided the Commission finds that:

- (1) such #uses# produce objectionable effects on its surroundings such that the #uses# are incompatible with a waterfront public access requirement; or
- (2) such #uses# have demonstrable operational requirements which would be incompatible with waterfront public access requirements; and
- (3) such waiver is the least necessary to accommodate the proposed #uses#.

Such waivers shall be in effect for as long as the proposed #use# remains on the #zoning lot#. Upon #development# of the #zoning lot# following cessation of the #use# for a period of more than two years, full compliance with #waterfront public access area# requirements, as may be modified by future approvals, is required.

#### 139-46 Transit Improvements

[Note: the provisions of Section 139-461 will be removed upon adoption of similar provisions in Elevate Transit – Zoning for Accessibility.]

#### 139-461 Certification for transit easements

For all #developments#, or #enlargements# involving ground floor level construction, on a #zoning lot# with a #lot area# of 5,000 square feet or greater and wholly or partially located within 50 feet of a subway station, a transit easement volume may be needed on such #zoning lot# for public access between the #street# and the adjacent above- or below-grade subway station, pursuant to paragraph (a) of this Section.

- (a) Transit easement volume certification

Prior to filing any application with the Department of Buildings for an excavation permit, foundation permit, new building permit or alteration permit for a #development# or #enlargement#, the owner of the #zoning lot# shall file an application with the Metropolitan Transportation Authority (MTA) and the Chairperson of the City Planning Commission requesting a certification as to whether or not a transit easement volume is needed on the #zoning lot#.

Within 60 days of receipt of such application, the MTA and the Chairperson shall jointly certify whether or not a transit easement volume is needed on the #zoning lot#. Failure to certify within the 60-day period will release the owner from any obligation to provide a transit easement volume on such #zoning lot#.

When the MTA and the Chairperson indicate that a transit easement volume is needed, the MTA shall, in consultation with

the owner of the #zoning lot# and the Chairperson, determine the location and appropriate type of transit easement and reasonable dimensions for such transit easement volume, as well as the mechanism for and the terms of the eventual conveyance.

The owner shall submit a site plan showing a proposed location of such transit easement volume that would provide access between the #street# and the adjacent subway station and be compatible with the proposed #development# or #enlargement# on the #zoning lot# for joint approval and final certification by the MTA and the Chairperson. The MTA and the Chairperson shall comment on such site plan within 45 days of its receipt and may, within such 45-day period or following its expiration, permit the granting of an excavation permit while the location and size of the transit easement volume is being finalized. Upon joint approval of a site plan by the MTA and the Chairperson, copies of such certification shall be forwarded by the Chairperson to the Department of Buildings.

Legally enforceable instruments, running with the land, creating a transit easement volume, and setting forth the obligations of either the MTA or the owner and developer, their successors and assigns, to design and construct the improvement, as well as other basic terms of the easement shall be executed and recorded in a form acceptable to the MTA and the Chairperson. The execution and recording of such instruments shall be a precondition to the issuance of any foundation permit, new building permit, or alteration permit by the Department of Buildings allowing such #development# or #enlargement#.

(b) **Construction and maintenance**

Where a transit easement volume is needed pursuant to this Section, transit access improvements within such volume shall be constructed and maintained either by the MTA or the owner of the #zoning lot# with the #development# or #enlargement#.

- (1) Where such mass transit improvement is constructed and maintained by the owner of the #development# or #enlargement#
  - (i) a transit access improvement shall be provided in accordance with standards set forth by the MTA;
  - (ii) such improvement shall be accessible to the public at all times, except as otherwise approved by the MTA;
  - (iii) such improvement shall include #signs# to announce accessibility to the public. Such #signs# shall be exempt from the maximum #surface area# of non-#illuminated signs# permitted by Section 32-642 (Non-illuminated signs); and
  - (iv) no temporary certificate of occupancy shall be granted by the Department of Buildings for the #building# until the Chairperson of the City Planning Commission, acting in consultation with the MTA, has certified that the improvement is substantially complete and usable by the public.
- (2) Where such mass transit improvement is constructed and maintained by the MTA:
  - (i) Where the construction of the improvement is not contemporaneous with the construction of the #development# or #enlargement#, any underground walls constructed along the #front lot line# adjacent to a below-grade subway station shall include a knockout panel, not less than 12 feet wide, below #curb level# down to the bottom of the easement. The actual location and size of such knockout panel shall be determined through consultation with the MTA.
  - (ii) Temporary construction access shall be granted to the MTA on portions of the #zoning lot# outside of the transit easement volume, as necessary, to enable construction within and connection to the transit easement volume.
  - (iii) In the event that the MTA has approved of obstructions associated with the #development# or #enlargement# within the transit easement volume, such as building columns or footings, such construction and maintenance shall exclude any such obstructions within the transit easement volume.

(c) **Additional modifications**

Where a transit easement volume is needed pursuant to paragraph (a) of this Section, the Chairperson of the City Planning Commission shall certify the following modifications in conjunction with such transit easement volume certification:

- (1) the edge of the transit easement volume facing the #street# shall be considered a #street wall# for the purposes of applying the #street wall# location provisions set forth in

Section 139-23 (Special Height and Setback Regulations), inclusive, irrespective of whether such volume is incorporated into a #building#;

- (2) for #zoning lots# adjacent to a below-grade subway station, the maximum height for the #building# set forth in Section 139-23, inclusive, shall be increased by 10 feet;
  - (3) the floor space contained within any transit easement volume needed pursuant to this Section shall be excluded from the definition of #floor area#; and
  - (4) the street frontage of such transit easement volume shall be excluded for the purpose of applying the provisions of Section 139-41 (Ground Floor Level Requirements).
- (d) **Temporary use**

Any easement volume needed on a #zoning lot# pursuant to paragraph (a) of this Section may be temporarily used for any permitted #commercial# or #community facility uses# until such time as needed by the MTA for transit access improvements. The floor space allocated to such temporary #uses# within the transit easement volume shall continue to be exempt from the definition of #floor area# and shall not be included for the purpose of calculating #accessory# off-street parking, bicycle parking, or loading berths.

Improvements or construction of a temporary nature within the easement volume for such temporary #uses# shall be removed by the owner of the #building# or portion of the #zoning lot# within which the easement volume is located prior to the time at which public #use# of the easement area is needed, except as otherwise specified by the MTA. A minimum notice of six months shall be given, in writing, by the MTA to the owner of the #building# or portion of the #zoning lot# to vacate the easement volume.

(e) **Termination of an easement volume**

In the event that the MTA and the City Planning Commission jointly notify the Department of Buildings and the owner in writing that a transit easement volume is not needed on a #zoning lot# in its final construction plans, the restrictions imposed on such #zoning lot# by the provisions of this Section shall lapse, following receipt of notification thereof by the owner, and the owner shall have the right to record an instrument reciting the consent of the MTA to the extinguishment of the easement volume.

On any #zoning lot# which has been #developed# or #enlarged# in accordance with the provisions of this Section and on which termination of transit easement has been certified, pursuant to this paragraph, any floor space in a previously needed transit easement volume shall continue to be exempt from the definition of #floor area# and shall not be included for the purpose of calculating requirements for #accessory# off-street parking, bicycle parking or loading berths. However, where such previously needed volume is located within a #building#, the ground floor space shall be subject to the provisions of Section 139-41 (Ground Floor Level Requirements).

**139-462**

**Certification for transit improvements**

In #Commercial Districts# with a residential equivalent of an R9 District, for #developments# on #zoning lots# that are located within 500 feet of the Union Street subway station, the Chairperson of the City Planning Commission may, by certification to the Commissioner of Buildings, allow a #development# to:

- (1) receive a #floor area# bonus not to exceed 20 percent of the maximum #floor area ratio# permitted by Section 139-211 (Basic floor area regulations); and
- (2) further modify additional height permitted pursuant to paragraph (c)(2) of Section 139-461, provided the total combined modification does not exceed 30 feet;

where a major improvement to the Union Street subway station consisting of one new off-street station entrance with an accessible route for persons with physical disabilities between two levels servicing the southbound platform is provided.

Prior to issuing such a certification, the Chairperson shall be provided with a letter and legal instrument as set forth in paragraph (e) of Section 139-463. The #development# shall also be subject to the recordation and completion procedures set forth in paragraph (f) of Section 139-463.

**[Note: the provisions of Section 139-463 will be removed upon adoption of similar provisions in Elevate Transit – Zoning for Accessibility.]**

**139-463**

**Authorization for transit improvements**

In #Commercial Districts# with a residential equivalent of an R9 District, for all #developments# or #enlargements# on a #zoning lot# that is wholly or partially located within 500 feet of a subway station, the City Planning Commission may authorize a #floor area# bonus not to exceed 20 percent of the basic maximum floor area ratio permitted by Section 139-21 (Floor Area Regulations), and may modify the maximum #building height# permitted by Section 139-23 (Special Height and Setback Regulations), provided the modification does not exceed 30 feet, and street wall location requirements of Section 139-23 (Special Height and Setback Regulations) and the street wall continuity provisions of Section 139-41 (Ground Floor Level Requirements) where major improvements to adjacent subway stations are provided in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

The selection of subway station improvements shall be on a case-by-case basis and shall be subject to the approval of the Metropolitan Transportation Authority (MTA), and the City Planning Commission. All such improvements shall comply with all applicable design standards of the current station planning guidelines of MTA.

(a) **Pre-application requirements**

Prior to submitting an application for an authorization pursuant to this Section, the applicant shall submit a schematic or concept plan for the proposed improvement to the MTA and the Chairperson of the City Planning Commission.

(b) **Requirements for application**

An application for an authorization pursuant to this Section shall include a letter from MTA to the City Planning Commission containing conceptual approval of the improvement and a statement of any special considerations regarding MTA's future operation of the improvement. The applicant shall submit all information and justification sufficient to enable the City Planning Commission to:

- (1) evaluate the benefits to the City;
- (2) determine the appropriate amount of bonus #floor area#; and
- (3) where applicable, assess the advantages and disadvantages of waiving or modifying #street wall# continuity requirements.

(c) **Conditions**

- (1) The additional #floor area# authorized shall not exceed 20 percent of the basic maximum #floor area ratio# established in Row G of the table in Section 139-211 (Basic floor area regulations).
- (2) The amount of modification to the maximum #building height# established in Section 139-23 (Special Height and Setback Regulations) shall not exceed 20 percent of the maximum #building height#.

(d) **Findings**

- (1) In determining the amount of #floor area# bonus, the City Planning Commission shall consider the degree to which:
  - (i) the general accessibility and security of the subway station will be improved by the provision of new connections, additions to or reconfigurations of circulation space, including provision of escalators or elevators; and
  - (ii) significant improvements to the station's environment by increasing direct daylight access, or improvements to noise control, air quality, lighting or rider orientation and satisfactory integration of the #street# level entryway into the #development# or #enlargement# will occur.
- (2) In determining #bulk# modifications, the City Planning Commission shall find that such modifications would not unduly obstruct the light and air of neighboring properties.
- (3) In determining modifications to ground floor level requirements, the City Planning Commission shall find that the provisions of a subway improvement cannot be accommodated without modification to these requirements.
- (4) In determining modifications to #street wall# provisions, the Commission shall find that the modification will permit the proposed design to provide for access of daylight and air to the subway platform, mezzanine or concourse and that the advantages of such access outweigh the disadvantages incurred by the interruption of #street wall# and retail continuity.

(e) **Procedural requirements**

Prior to the granting of an authorization, the City Planning Commission shall be provided with the following:

- (1) a letter from MTA stating that the drawings and other documents submitted by the applicant have been determined by MTA to be of sufficient scope and detail to fix and describe the size and character of the subway improvement as to architectural, structural, mechanical and electrical systems, materials, relationship to existing site conditions and such other conditions as may be appropriate, and that the construction of the subway improvement in accordance with such submission is feasible; and
- (2) a legally enforceable instrument, acceptable to the Department of City Planning, running with the land and signed by the applicant and all parties in interest, other than parties in interest who have waived and subordinated their interests, containing complete drawings of the improvement and setting forth the obligations of owner and developer, their successors and assigns, to construct and provide capital maintenance for the improvement, establish a construction schedule and provide a performance bond for completion of the improvement.

(f) **Recordation and completion procedures**

Any instrument creating a transit easement on the #zoning lot# pursuant to paragraph (e)(2) of Section 139-462 shall be recorded against the #zoning lot# receiving the #floor area# bonus in the Office of the Register of the City of New York and a certified copy of the instrument shall be submitted to the City Planning Commission and MTA. The applicant shall not apply for nor accept a temporary certificate of occupancy for the bonus #floor area#, and the Department of Buildings shall not issue such a temporary certificate of occupancy, until MTA has determined that the bonused subway improvement is substantially complete which shall, for this purpose, mean open to and usable by the public.

The applicant shall not apply for or accept a permanent certificate of occupancy for the #development# or #enlargement#, nor shall the Department of Buildings issue such permanent certificate of occupancy, until the bonused subway improvement has been completed in accordance with the approved plans and such completion has been certified by MTA.

The Commission may prescribe additional appropriate conditions and safeguards to enhance the character of the surrounding area.

**139-47**

**Authorization for sites containing schools**

For #zoning lots# containing #schools# regulated by the provisions of Section 139-214 (Special provisions for zoning lots containing schools), the City Planning Commission may authorize the modification of any #bulk# regulation, including the amount of floor space exempted from the definition of #floor area# by Section 139-214, in order to better accommodate a #school# upon such #zoning lot#.

(a) **Conditions**

- (1) No modification to the maximum #building# height shall exceed 30 feet; and
- (2) No modification to the amount of floor space exempted from the definition of #floor area# shall exceed an additional 60,000 square feet of floor space.

(b) **Findings**

In determining such modifications, the Commission shall find:

- (1) such modification is the least modification required to achieve the purpose for which it is granted;
- (2) the proposed modification does not impair the essential character of the surrounding area; and
- (3) the proposed modification will not have adverse effects upon light, air, and privacy of adjacent properties and of any existing #buildings# on the #zoning lot#.

Applications for authorizations shall be referred to the affected Community Board for a period of at least 30 days for comment. The Commission shall grant in whole or in part or deny the application within 60 days of the completion of the Community Board review period.

**139-48**

**Authorization for Large Mixed-use Sites**

In Subdistrict B, for #developments# on #zoning lots# located in a #Mixed-Use District#, on a #zoning lot# greater than 40,000 square feet in #lot area#, the City Planning Commission may authorize the modification of the regulations set forth in paragraph (a) of this Section to facilitate a #development# that will result in a mix of #predominantly# non-#residential uses# on the #zoning lot#, provided that the findings set forth in paragraph (b) of this Section are met.

(a) **Modifications**

The Commission may modify the following regulations:



- (1) the #use# regulations of this Chapter, limited to ground floor #use# regulations and supplemental #use# regulations;
  - (2) the #bulk# regulations of this Chapter, except #floor area ratio# regulations, provided that any modifications to height and setback regulations do not exceed the heights permitted in an M1-4 District as set forth in Section 43-43; and
  - (3) the parking regulations related to the number of required #accessory# off-street parking spaces and the location and spacing of curb cuts.
- (b) **Findings**
- In order to grant such authorization, the Commission shall find that:
- (1) where modifying #bulk# regulations, such modifications shall result in a superior configuration of non-#residential uses# within the #building# than would be feasible by applying the #Special Gowanus Mixed Use District# regulations;
  - (3) where modifying ground floor #use# regulations, the advantages of an off-street loading and access outweigh the disadvantages incurred by the interruption of retail continuity; and
  - (4) where modifying supplemental #use# and parking regulations, that such modifications would present a limited interruption and would not create serious vehicular traffic congestion that would adversely affect the surrounding area.

Upon completion of the #development#, the #zoning lot# shall remain occupied by #predominantly# non-#residential use#. Such requirements shall be reflected in a notice of restrictions recorded against all tax lots comprising such #zoning lot#, and a copy of such notice shall be provided to the Department of Buildings.

The Commission may prescribe appropriate conditions and safeguards to minimize adverse effects on the character of the surrounding area.

### 139-50

#### GOWANUS CANAL WATERFRONT ACCESS PLAN

The provisions of Article VI, Chapter 2 (Special Regulations Applying in the Waterfront Area), shall apply, except as superseded, supplemented or modified by the provisions of this Section, inclusive.

The boundaries of the area comprising the Gowanus Canal Waterfront Access Plan, and the location of certain features mandated or permitted by the Plan, are shown on the maps in Appendix B of this Chapter.

The waterfront access plan has been divided into Parcels as shown on Map 1 of Appendix B of this Chapter, consisting of tax #blocks# and lots existing on [date of referral], as follows:

Parcel 1:	Block 417, Lots 1, 10, 14, 21
Parcel 2:	Block 424, Lots 1, 20
Parcel 3:	Block 431, Lots 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 12, 17, 43
Parcel 4:	Block 425, Lot 1
	Block 432, Lots 15, 25, 7501
Parcel 5:	Block 439, Lot 1
Parcel 6:	Block 438, Lots 1, 2, 3, 7
	Block 445, Lots 1, 7, 8, 11, 20, 50
Parcel 7:	Block 452, Lots 1, 5, 19
	Block 458, Lot 1
Parcel 8a:	Block 453, Lots 1, 21
Parcel 8b:	Block 453, Lot 26
Parcel 8c:	Block 453, Lots 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 44, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51
	Block 453, Lot 54
Parcel 8d:	Block 967, Lot 1
Parcel 9:	Block 967, Lot 24
Parcel 10:	Block 972, Lots 1, 43, 58
Parcel 11:	Block 462, Lots 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 12, 14, 42, 44, 50, 51
Parcel 12:	Block 466, Lot 19
Parcel 13:	Block 466, Lots 17, 60
Parcel 14a:	Block 466, Lot 1
Parcel 14b:	Block 466, Lot 46
Parcel 14c:	Block 471, Lot 125
Parcel 15a:	Block 471, Lot 104, 110, 114, 116
Parcel 15b:	Block 471, Lots 1, 100
Parcel 16:	Block 471, Lot 200
Parcel 17:	

For the purposes of this Section, inclusive, the definition of #development# shall be as set forth in Section 62-11 (Definitions).

### 139-51

#### Area-Wide Modifications

The provisions of Article VI, Chapter 2 (Special Regulations Applying in the Waterfront Area) shall be modified in the area comprising the

Gowanus Canal Waterfront Access Plan by the provisions of this Section.

#### (a) All #waterfront public access areas#

##### (1) Balconies

Balconies complying with the provisions of Section 23-132 (Balconies in R6 through R10 Districts) shall be permitted obstructions in #waterfront public access areas#, provided the depth of obstruction is limited to four feet, and provided they are located at or above the floor level of the third #story# above grade of the #building#.

##### (2) Sun control devices

Awnings and other sun control devices shall be permitted obstructions in #waterfront public access areas#. However, when located at a level higher than the first #story#, excluding a #basement#, all such devices:

- (i) shall be limited to a maximum projection from a #building# wall of 2 feet, 6 inches; and
- (ii) shall have solid surfaces that, in aggregate, cover an area no more than 30 percent of the area of the #building# wall (as viewed in elevation) from which they project.

##### (3) Kiosks

Where a #supplemental public access area# exceeds 15,000 square feet, a kiosk shall be a permitted obstruction in such #supplemental public access area# with an area up to 400 square feet, including roofed areas.

#### (b) #Shore public walkways#

##### (1) Width of circulation paths

#Shore public walkways# shall provide a required circulation path with a minimum clear width of 10 feet. Secondary paths, where provided, shall have a minimum clear width of at least 4.5 feet.

##### (2) Level of circulation paths

At least 80 percent of a required circulation path shall be located at a level no less than six feet above the #shoreline#. However, up to 40 percent of such required circulation path may be provided below such level when providing access to a "get-down" located no more than two feet above the level of the #shoreline#.

##### (3) Access to circulation paths

The provisions of paragraph (a)(1) of Section 62-62 (Design Requirements for Shore Public Walkways and Supplemental Public Access Areas) shall apply, except that where a #shore public walkway# is on a #zoning lot# that is adjacent to a #zoning lot# which has not been improved with a #shore public walkway#, the portion of the circulation path that terminates at the common #zoning lot line# may be located within 40 feet of the shoreline.

In addition, for #zoning lots# adjoining #streets# containing bridge structures, the required connection of circulation paths to such a #street# may be waived by certification by the Department of Transportation, pursuant to Section 139-44 (Bridge Connection Requirements).

##### (4) Grading

The provisions of paragraph (d)(2) of Section 62-61 (General Provisions Applying to Waterfront Public Access Areas) shall be modified so that within five feet of the edge of any planting area, the grade level of such planting area shall be no more than 36 inches higher or lower than the adjoining level of the pedestrian circulation path.

#### (c) #Supplemental public access areas#

##### (1) Lawns

The provisions of paragraph (c)(1) of Section 62-62 shall be modified such that a lawn shall only be required where a #supplemental public access area# is greater than 15,000 square feet. The Commission may authorize use of artificial turf within a lawn pursuant to Section 62-822 (Modification of waterfront public access area and visual corridor requirements).

Where required, a lawn may be substituted for a publicly accessible field of equivalent size, which may be unplanted, and shall be suitable for active recreational use.

##### (2) Comfort stations

Where a publicly-accessible comfort station is provided as part of a #development#, the amount of #supplemental

public access area# may be reduced by an amount equal to the size of the comfort station, provided that:

- (i) the comfort station has an entrance fronting upon a #waterfront public access area#; and
- (ii) a restrictive declaration, acceptable to the Department of City Planning and Department of Parks and Recreation, shall be executed and recorded, binding the owners, successors and assigns to provide and maintain such comfort station for the life of the #development#.

(d) **Screening**

Wherever a screening buffer is required to be provided, the minimum width of such buffer shall be four feet.

In addition to the waiver allowances of paragraph (c)(2)(iii) of Section 62-62, no screening buffer shall be required along the upland boundary, or portion thereof, which is adjacent to an unenclosed seating area #accessory# to a #Gowanus retail and entertainment use#. Where a screening buffer is so waived, design features shall be utilized to demarcate the #shore public walkway# or #supplemental public access area# from the non-publicly accessible area, which may include, but shall not be limited to, railings, fences, planting boxes, and distinct paving materials.

(e) **#Street# treatment**

For #streets#, or portions thereof, located within the Gowanus Canal Waterfront Access Plan, the portion of the #street# that is adjacent to a #shore public walkway# shall be improved as upland access, for a depth equivalent to the adjacent #shore public walkway#. This upland access area shall be designed to include, at a minimum, the following design elements:

- (1) a foot path with a minimum clear width of ten feet, providing a connection to both the sidewalk located in the #street# as well as to the adjacent #zoning lot#;
- (2) eight linear feet of seating complying with Section 62-652 (Seating) for every 30 feet of #shoreline# upon which the #street# fronts; and
- (3) planted areas, containing planting or trees complying with Section 62-655 (Planting and trees) and occupying no less than 25 percent of the continuation area.

The provisions of this paragraph (e) shall not apply to portions of #streets# which will be improved pursuant to a site plan approved prior to [date of adoption].

(f) **Bulkheads**

Wherever the United States Environmental Protection Agency requires the installation of a bulkhead in a location seaward of the #zoning lot line#, the area located between the #lot line# and bulkhead may be utilized for the purposes of satisfying the #waterfront public access area# requirements of the #zoning lot#. Where the provisions of this paragraph (f) are utilized, the location of the bulkhead shall be considered the #shoreline# for the purposes of providing the required #waterfront public access areas#.

**139-52  
Special Public Access Provisions**

The provisions of Sections 62-50 (GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR VISUAL CORRIDORS AND WATERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS AREAS) and 62-60 (DESIGN REQUIREMENTS FOR WATERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS AREAS) are modified at the following designated locations which are shown on Map 1 in Appendix B of this Chapter.

**139-521  
Parcels 4, 5, 13, 14 and 15**

On Parcels 4, 5, 13, 14 and 15, where a #shore public walkway# is required, such #shore public walkway# shall have a minimum width of 30 feet. The required minimum depth of a #waterfront yard# shall be 30 feet.

**139-522  
Parcel 8**

On Parcels 8a, 8b, and 8d, where a #shore public walkway# is required, such #shore public walkway# shall have a minimum width of 20 feet. The required minimum depth of a #waterfront yard# shall be 30 feet, except that for #waterfront yards# adjoining the First Street Basin, the minimum depth shall be 20 feet. An area equal to at least 25 percent of the area of the #shore public walkway# shall be planted, and one linear foot of seating shall be provided for every 125 feet of frontage along the Gowanus Canal.

**139-523  
Parcel 12**

On Parcel 12, where a #supplemental public access area# adjoining an #upland connection# or #street# is provided, such #supplemental public access area# shall be permitted to be provided with a maximum width to depth ratio of 3:1, and the longest side shall be permitted to adjoin the #street#.

**139-524  
Parcel 14**

On Parcel 14a, a #supplemental public access area# shall be provided along the entire length of the #lot line# adjoining Parcel 13, connecting the #street# to the #shore public walkway#, and shall comply with the design reference standards applicable to a Type 1 #upland connection# set forth in Section 62-64 (Design Requirements for Upland Connections). Such #supplemental public access area# may coincide with a #visual corridor# required pursuant to Section 139-53 (Special Visual Corridor Provisions).

**139-525  
Parcel 17**

On Parcel 17, the total #lot area# utilized in the calculation of required #supplemental public access area# shall include all #zoning lot# portions located within Parcel 17, including portions of a #zoning lot# located within a #street#.

**139-53  
Special Visual Corridor Provisions**

The provisions of Sections 62-512 (Dimension of visual corridors) and 64-82 (Modification of Waterfront Regulations Relating to Level of Yards, Visual Corridors and the Ground Floor) shall be modified by the provisions of this Section.

The lowest level of a #visual corridor# shall be determined by establishing a plane connecting the two points along the #street lines# from which the #visual corridor# emanates at an elevation five feet above #curb level# with the two points where the prolonged #street lines# intersect the #shoreline#, stabilized natural shore, bulkhead, upland edge of a #waterfront yard# raised pursuant to the provisions of paragraph (a) of Section 62-512, or the #base plane# of a #pier# or #platform#, whichever intersection occurs first. Such plane shall then continue horizontally seaward from the line of intersection. #Visual corridors# that are not prolongations of mapped #streets# shall be determined by establishing a plane connecting an elevation five feet above #curb level# at the two points along the #lot line# from which the #visual corridor# emanates with the two points of intersection at the #shoreline#, stabilized natural shore, bulkhead, upland edge of a #waterfront yard# raised pursuant to the provisions of paragraph (a) of Section 62-512, or the #base plane# of a #pier# or #platform#, whichever intersection occurs first.

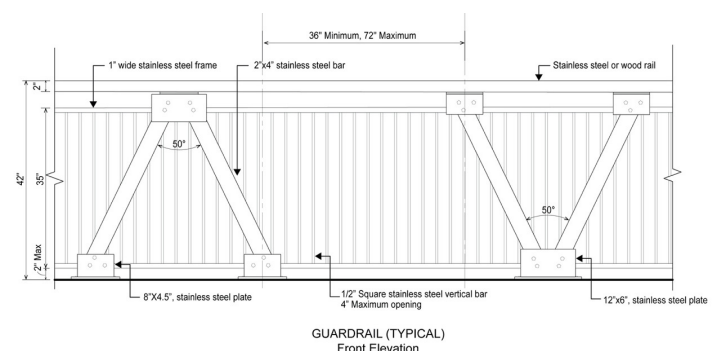
**139-54  
Special Design Standards**

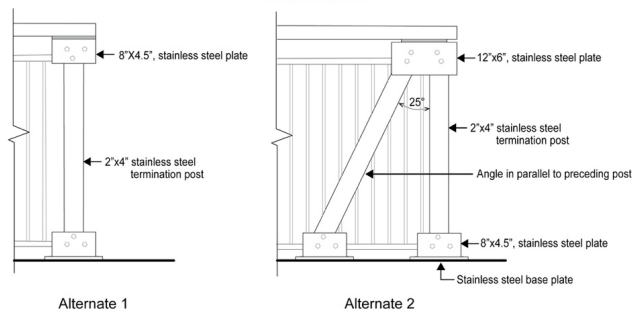
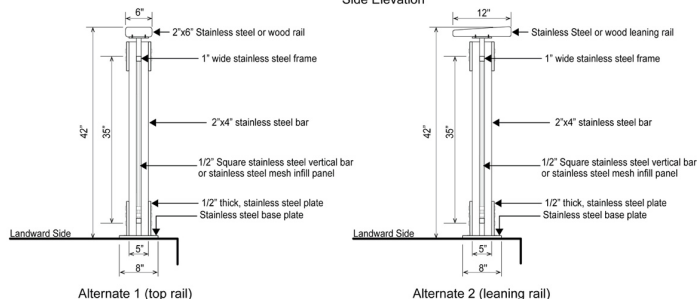
The design requirements of Section 62-60 (DESIGN REQUIREMENTS FOR WATERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS AREAS) are modified by the provisions of this Section, inclusive.

**139-541  
Special design standards for guardrails**

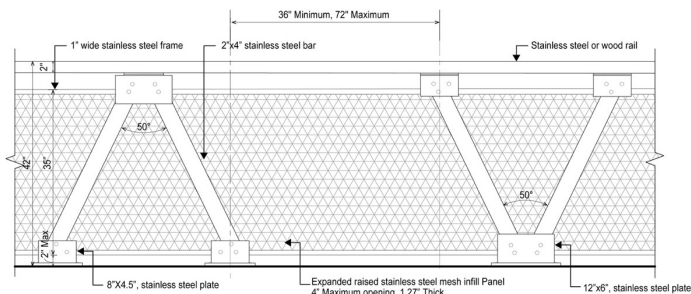
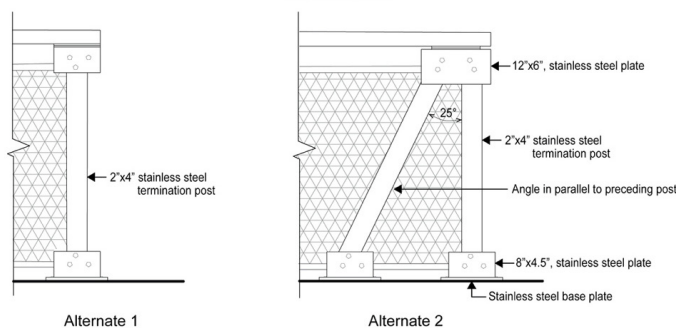
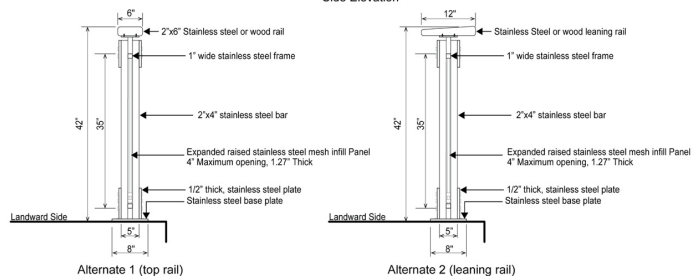
In addition to the provisions of paragraph (a) of Section 62-651 (Guardrails, gates and other protective barriers), guardrails shall comply with the illustrations provided in either paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section, or shall be of a comparable design which is the minimum modification needed. Where modification is sought, it shall be deemed suitable by the Chair of the City Planning Commission in consultation with the NYC Department of Parks and Recreation (DPR).

(a) **Option 1: vertical bar guardrail**



GUARDRAIL TERMINATION  
Front ElevationGUARDRAIL (TYPICAL)  
Side Elevation

## (b) Option 2: mesh guardrail

GUARDRAIL (TYPICAL)  
Front ElevationGUARDRAIL TERMINATION  
Front ElevationGUARDRAIL (TYPICAL)  
Side Elevation

All guardrail components and hardware shall be in unpainted stainless steel and shall conform to any additional standards set forth by DPR.

**139-542****Special design standards for seating**

The design requirements of paragraph (b) of Section 62-62 (Design Requirements for Shore Public Walkways and Supplemental Public Access Areas) and the design reference standards of 62-652 (Seating) shall be modified as follows:

## (a) Design feature seating

Planter ledges, seating walls, and seating steps may be provided, and shall be limited to 50 percent of the required seating. Walls and planter ledges shall be flat and smooth with at least one inch radius rounded edges.

## (b) Seating depth

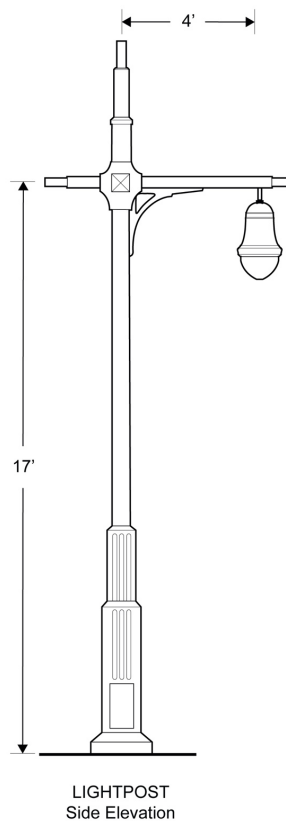
For all waterfront public access areas, the minimum seat depth requirement of paragraph (b) of Section 62-652 shall be modified to 16 inches.

**139-543****Special design standards for lighting**

The lighting requirements of 62-653 (Lighting) shall be modified such that an average maintained level of illumination not less than 0.5 horizontal foot candle (lumens per foot) shall be provided throughout all walkable areas, and the average illumination to minimum foot candle uniformity ratio shall be no greater than 6:1 within any waterfront public access area.

In addition, fixtures providing the required lighting along any public access area shall comply with the lightpost illustration in this Section, or shall be of a comparable design which is the minimum modification needed. Where modification is sought, it shall be deemed suitable by the Chair of the City Planning Commission in consultation with the by the New York City Department of Transportation (DOT).

Fixtures providing supplemental lighting beyond the requirements of this Section need not comply with this illustration.



The lightpost shall conform to the street lighting standard drawings for a 17 foot "TBTA" short pole with "Tear Drop Luminaire" set forth by the DOT.

**139-544****Special design standards for planting**

The design requirements of paragraph (c)(1) of Section 62-62(c)(1) (Design Requirements for Shore Public Walkways and Supplemental



Public Access Areas) and the design reference standards of Section 62-655 (Planting and trees) shall be modified as follows:

(a) Reduction in planting requirement

An area equal to at least 35 percent of the area of the #shore public walkway# and #supplemental public access area# shall be planted. Such planting area may be reduced to 30 percent if an amenity is provided in accordance with the following tables:

TABLE 1

Amenity	Reduction per feature (in square feet)
Picnic tables	22 square feet
Historic interpretation elements	20 square feet
Public art pieces	100 square feet
Fountains and water features	150 square feet

TABLE 2

Amenity	Ratio of reduction to size of feature (in square feet)
Active recreation courts	1:1
Tot-lots and playgrounds	1:1
Dog runs	1:1
Boat or kayak launches	1:1.5
Interactive water features	1:1.5

(b) Shade tree substitution

Where shade trees are required, no more than one required shade tree may be substituted by a shading element covering at least 450 square feet, when viewed in plan.

**139-545**

**Special design standards for paving**

The design reference standards of Section 62-656 (Paving) shall be modified as follows:

(a) #Upland connections#

Paving for driveways and pedestrian paths located within Type 2 #upland connections# shall be subject to the “shared street” standards of the New York City Department of Transportation for roadbeds and sidewalks.

In addition, where a Type 2 #upland connection# is provided with a vehicular turnaround, the paved area of the vehicular turnaround shall be designed with at least two different paving materials, or a single material with at least two different unit paver or slab sizes.

(b) Dimensional requirements

The maximum sizes for unit pavers or concrete slabs shall not apply.

**139-55**

**Special Signage Regulations**

Any #accessory sign# that is provided adjacent to any #waterfront public access area# shall be limited to a single non-illuminated #sign#, indicating only the name or address of the #building# or commercial establishment to which it is #accessory#, not exceeding 16 inches in height.

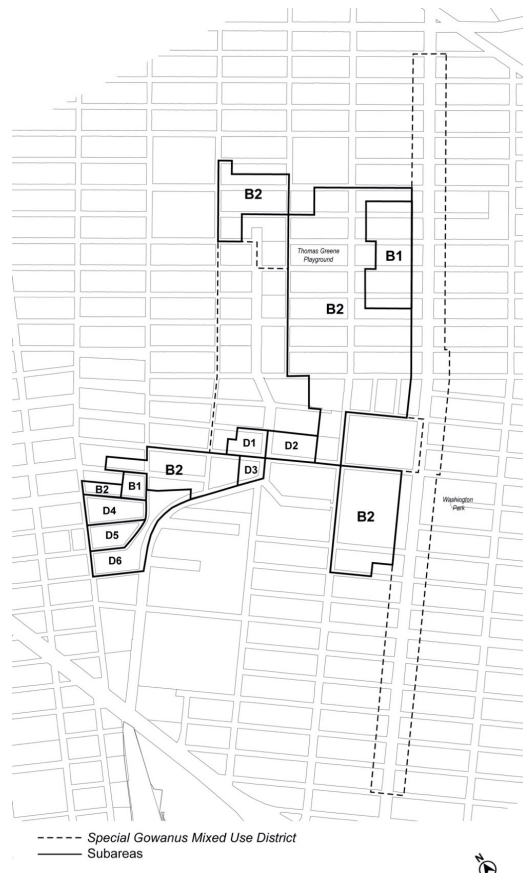
**APPENDIX A**

**Special Gowanus Mixed Use District Plan**

Map 1: Subdistricts



Map 2: Subareas



Map 3: Ground Floor Use Requirements



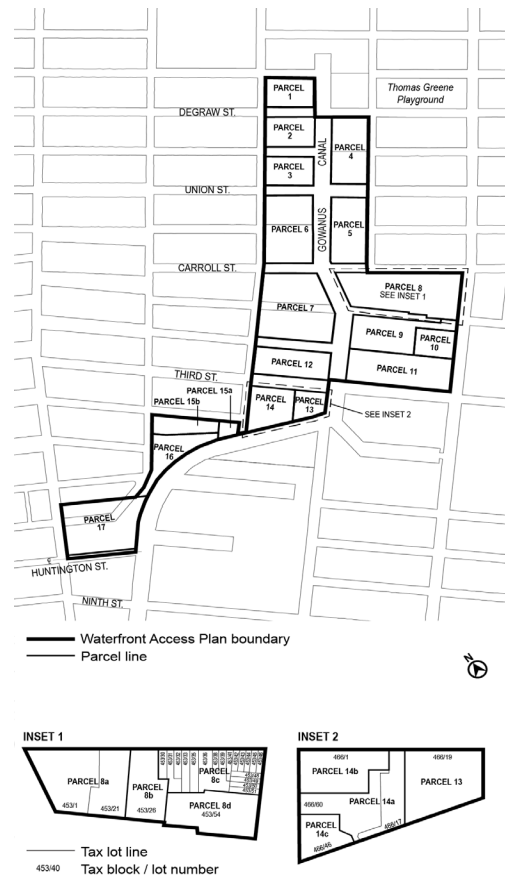
Map 4: Sidewalk Widening Lines



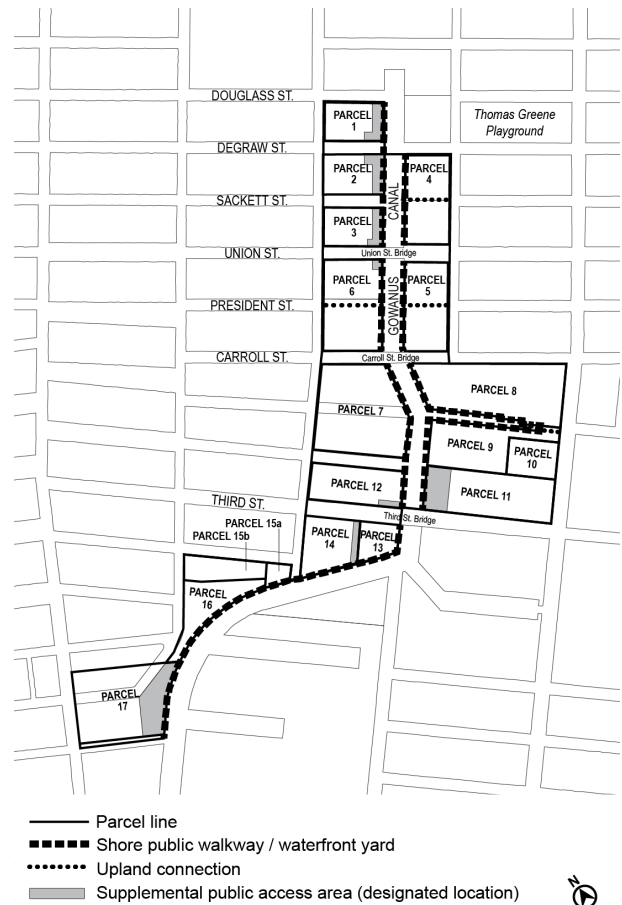
## APPENDIX B

### Gowanus Canal Waterfront Access Plan

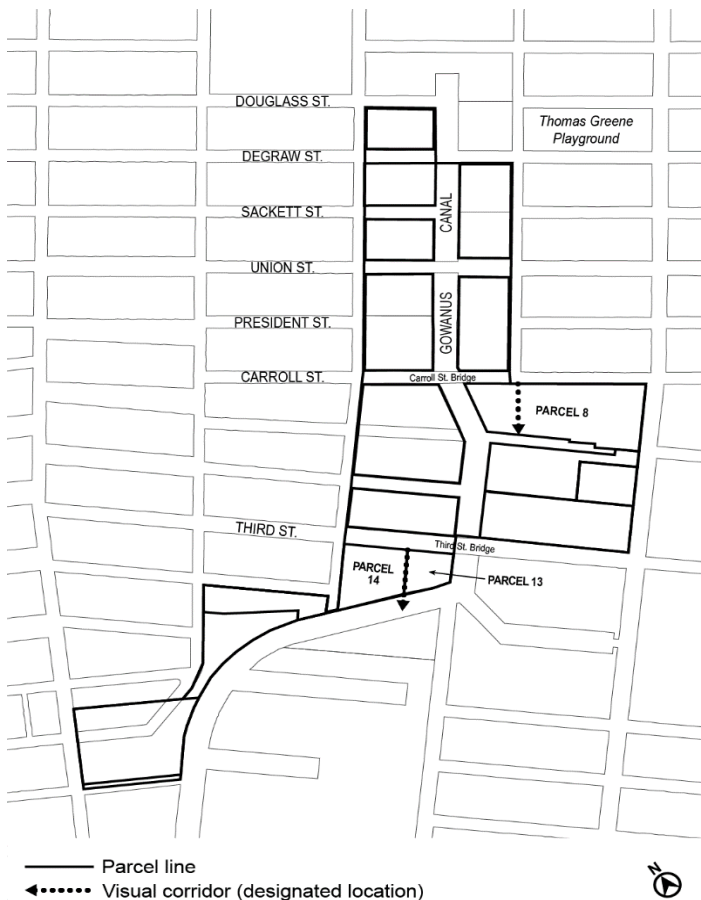
Map 1: Parcel Designation



Map 2: Public Access Elements



Map 3: Designated Visual Corridors



\* \* \*

### APPENDIX F

#### Inclusionary Housing Designated Areas and Mandatory Inclusionary Housing Areas

\* \* \*

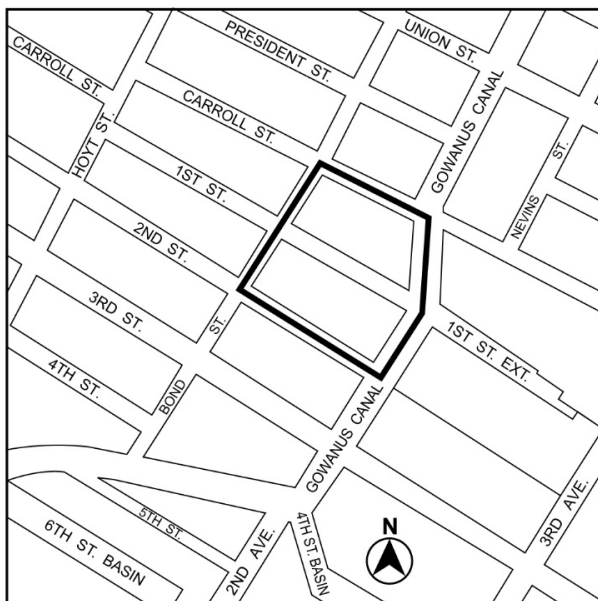
#### BROOKLYN

\* \* \*

#### Brooklyn Community District 6

Map 1 - (3/11/09) [date of adoption]

[EXISTING MAP]



[PROPOSED MAP]



- Inclusionary Housing designated area
- Mandatory Inclusionary Housing Program area see Section 23-154(d)(3)  
Area 2 [date of adoption] - MIH Program Option 1, Option 2, Deep Affordability Option
- Excluded Area

Portion of Community District 6, Brooklyn

\* \* \*

#### No. 7

**CD 6** **C 210179 MMK**  
**IN THE MATTER OF** an application submitted by the New York City Department of City Planning pursuant to Sections 197-c and 199 of the New York City Charter for an amendment to the City Map involving:

- 1) the establishment of Hoyt Street between 5th Street and Nelson Street;
- 2) the establishment of Luquer Street and Nelson Street between Smith Street and the Gowanus Canal;
- 3) the elimination, of a 7th Street between Smith Street and The Gowanus Canal;
- 4) the elimination of Public Place;
- 5) the establishment of legal grades;
- 6) the adjustment of grades and block dimensions necessitated thereby;

including authorization for any acquisition or disposition of real property related thereto, in accordance with Map No. X-2754 dated December 7, 2020 and signed by the Borough President.

#### No. 8

**CD 6** **C 210180 MMK**  
**IN THE MATTER OF** an application submitted by the New York City Department of City Planning and the New York City Department of Parks and Recreation pursuant to Sections 197-c and 199 of the New York City Charter for an amendment to the City Map involving:



- 1) the establishment of Park within the area bounded by Huntington Street, Smith Street, Nelson Street, Hoyt Street, 4th Street, Bond Street and The Gowanus Canal;
- 2) the adjustment of grades and block dimensions necessitated thereby;

including authorization for any acquisition or disposition of real property related thereto, in accordance with Map Nos. X-2755 and X-2756 dated December 7, 2020 and signed by the Borough President

#### No. 9

**CD 6 C 210053 PPK**  
**IN THE MATTER OF** an application submitted by the New York City Department of Citywide Administrative Services (DCAS), pursuant to Section 197-c of the New York City Charter, for the disposition of city-owned property, located at 276 4th Avenue (Block 456, Lot 29), pursuant to zoning.

#### No. 10

**CD 6 C 210052 HAK**  
**IN THE MATTER OF** an application submitted by the Department of Housing Preservation and Development (HPD)

- 1) pursuant to Article 16 of the General Municipal Law of New York State for:
  - a. the designation of property located at 5<sup>th</sup> Street and 431 Hoyt Street (Block 471, Lots 1 and 100) as an Urban Development Action Area; and
  - b. Urban Development Action Area Project for such area; and
- 2) pursuant to Section 197-c of the New York City Charter for the disposition of such property to a developer to be selected by HPD;

to facilitate an affordable mixed-use development with approximately 950 units.

#### NOTICE

On Wednesday, July 28, 2021, a public hearing is being held by the City Planning Commission (CPC), accessible both in person and remotely, in conjunction with the above ULURP hearing to receive comments related to a Draft Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS) concerning an application by The City of New York. The City of New York, acting through the Department of City Planning (DCP), together with the Department of Housing Preservation and Development, the Department of Parks and Recreation, and the Department of Citywide Administrative Services is proposing a series of land use actions—including zoning map amendments, zoning text amendments, City Map amendments, and disposition of City-owned property (collectively, the “Proposed Actions”)—to implement land use and zoning recommendations in the Gowanus Rezoning and Related Actions. The area subject to the Proposed Actions (the “Project Area”) is generally bounded by Bond, Hoyt, and Smith Streets to the west; 3rd and 4th Avenues to the east; Huntington, 3rd, 7th, and 15th Streets to the south; and Warren, Baltic, and Pacific Streets to the north. The Proposed Actions would affect an approximately 81-block area of the Gowanus neighborhood of Brooklyn, Community Districts 2 and 6. Overall, the Proposed Actions are expected to result in a net increase of approximately 8,500 dwelling units (DU), 735,000 square feet (sf) of commercial space, 251,000 sf of community facility space, and approximately six acres of new open space, including over an acre of newly mapped parkland. The Proposed Actions would result in net decreases of approximately 132,000 sf of warehouse space, 125,000 sf of self-storage space, and 60,000 sf of other industrial space. On privately owned sites, the Proposed Actions could result in a net increase of approximately 7,500 DUs, including approximately 2,000 permanently affordable DUs for lower-income New Yorkers in accordance with the Mandatory Inclusionary Housing Program (MIH). On City-owned sites, the Proposed Actions would result in approximately 1,000 affordable DUs, designated to serve a wide range of incomes.

Written comments on the DEIS are requested and will be received and considered by the Lead Agency through Monday, August 9, 2021.

For instructions on how to submit comments and participate remotely, please refer to the instructions at the beginning of this agenda.

This hearing is being held pursuant to the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA) and City Environmental Quality Review (CEQR), CEQR No. 19DCP157K.

#### BOROUGH OF QUEENS

Nos. 11 & 12

#### 62-04 ROOSEVELT AVENUE REZONING

#### No. 11

**CD 2 C 200070 ZMQ**  
**IN THE MATTER OF** an application submitted by Woodside 63 Management, LLC and Mare Nostrum Elements, Inc., pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for an amendment of the Zoning Map, Section No. 9d:

1. eliminating from an existing R6 District a C1-4 District bounded by Roosevelt Avenue, 63<sup>rd</sup> Street, a line 100 feet southerly of Roosevelt Avenue, and the northwesterly prolongation of the southwesterly street line of Trimble Road; and
2. changing from an existing R6 to a C4-4 District property bounded by Roosevelt Avenue, 63<sup>rd</sup> Street and its southerly prolongation, and the northwesterly prolongation of the southwesterly street line of Trimble Road;

as shown on a diagram (for illustrative purposes only) dated April 5, 2021, and subject to the conditions of CEQR Declaration of E-603.

#### No. 12

**CD 2 N 200069 ZRQ**  
**IN THE MATTER OF** an application submitted by Woodside 63 Management, LLC and Mare Nostrum Elements, Inc., pursuant to Section 201 of the New York City Charter, for an amendment of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, modifying APPENDIX F for the purpose of establishing a Mandatory Inclusionary Housing area.

Matter underlined is new, to be added;

Matter ~~struck out~~ is to be deleted;

Matter within # # is defined in Section 12-10;

\* \* \* indicates where unchanged text appears in the Zoning Resolution.

\* \* \*

#### APPENDIX F

#### Inclusionary Housing Designated Areas and Mandatory Inclusionary Housing Areas

\* \* \*

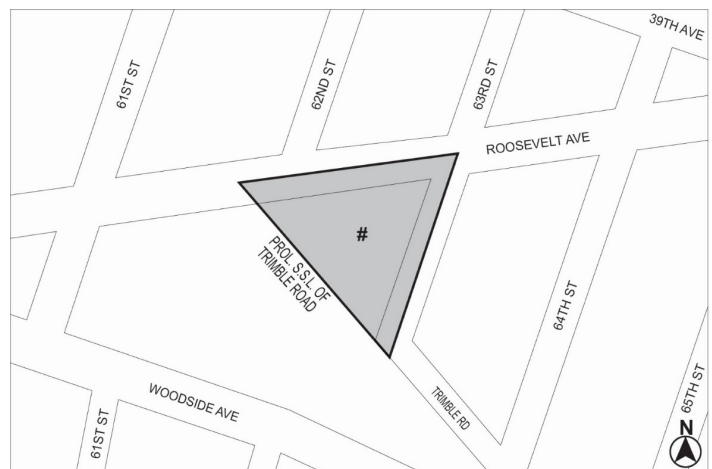
#### QUEENS

\* \* \*

#### Queens Community District 2

\* \* \*

Map 5 – [date of adoption]



■ Mandatory Inclusionary Housing Program Area see Section 23-154(d)(3)

Area # [date of adoption] — MIH Program Option 1 and Option 2

Portion of Community District 2, Queens

\* \* \*

#### No. 13

#### 48-18 VAN DAM TEAMSTERS REZONING

**CD 2 C 190260 ZMQ**  
**IN THE MATTER OF** an application submitted by 48-18 Van Dam Property Holdings, LLC pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for an amendment of the Zoning Map, Section No. 9b, by changing from an M2-1 District to an M1-5 District property bounded by 48<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Van Dam Street, Hunters Point Avenue, and 31<sup>st</sup> Place, as shown on a diagram (for illustrative purposes only) dated April 5, 2021, and subject to the conditions of CEQR Declaration E-608.

**BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN  
Nos. 14, 15 & 16  
495 ELEVENTH AVENUE  
No. 14**

**CD 4** **C 210324 ZMM**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application submitted by 495 11 Avenue Owner Realty LLC and New York City Economic Development Corporation pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for an amendment of the Zoning Map, Section No. 8d:

1. changing from an M1-5 District to a C6-4 District bounded by West 40<sup>th</sup> Street, Eleventh Avenue, West 39<sup>th</sup> Street, and a line 125 feet westerly of Eleventh Avenue, and
2. establishing a Special Hudson Yard District bounded by West 40<sup>th</sup> Street, Eleventh Avenue, West 39<sup>th</sup> Street, and a line 125 feet westerly of Eleventh Avenue.

as shown on a diagram (for illustrative purposes only) dated April 19, 2021, and subject to the conditions of CEQR Declaration E-610.

**No. 15**

**CD 4** **N 210325 ZRM**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application submitted by 495 11 Avenue Owner Realty LLC and the New York City Economic Development Corporation, pursuant to Section 201 of the New York City Charter, for an amendment of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, modifying Article IX, Chapter 3 for the purpose establishing a new Subdistrict G within the Special Hudson Yards District, and modifying APPENDIX F, for the purpose of establishing a Mandatory Inclusionary Housing area.

Matter underlined is new, to be added;

Matter struck out is to be deleted;

Matter within # # is defined in Section 12-10;

\*\*\* indicates where unchanged text appears in the Zoning Resolution.

**ARTICLE IX  
SPECIAL PURPOSE DISTRICTS**

**Chapter 3  
Special Hudson Yards District (HY)**

\* \* \*

**93-04  
Subdistricts and Subareas**

In order to carry out the provisions of this Chapter, six subdistricts are established, as follows:

Large-Scale Plan Subdistrict A  
Farley Corridor Subdistrict B  
34th Street Corridor Subdistrict C  
Hell's Kitchen Subdistrict D  
South of Port Authority Subdistrict E  
Western Rail Yard Subdistrict F  
Eleventh Avenue Subdistrict G

In each of these subdistricts, certain special regulations apply which do not apply within the remainder of the #Special Hudson Yards District#. Within certain subdistricts, subareas are established, as follows:

Within the Large-Scale Plan Subdistrict A:

Eastern Rail Yard Subarea A1  
Four Corners Subarea A2  
Subarea A3  
Subarea A4  
Subarea A5

Within Farley Corridor Subdistrict B:

Western Blocks Subarea B1  
Central Blocks Subarea B2  
Farley Post Office Subarea B3  
Pennsylvania Station Subarea B4

Within Hell's Kitchen Subdistrict D:

Subarea D1  
Subarea D2  
Subarea D3  
Subarea D4  
Subarea D5

Within these subareas, certain special regulations apply which do not apply within the remainder of the subdistrict.

The subdistricts and subareas are outlined on Map 1 (Special Hudson Yards District, Subdistricts and Subareas) in Appendix A of this Chapter. Additional requirements for specific subdistricts, or portions thereof, are outlined in Appendix B of this Chapter.

\* \* \*

**93-052  
Applicability of Article I, Chapter 3**

#Public parking lots# authorized prior to January 19, 2005, and #accessory# off-street parking facilities for which a special permit has been granted prior to January 19, 2005, may be renewed subject to the terms of such authorization or special permit.

The provisions of Article I, Chapter 3, in their entirety shall be applied to Subdistricts F and G.

The following provisions of Article I, Chapter 3, governing #automated parking facilities#, as defined in Section 13-02, automobile rental establishments, commercial vehicle parking, and off-street loading berths shall apply to Subdistricts A, B, C, D and E, as applicable:

(a) for #automated parking facilities#, the provisions of Section 13-101 (Calculating parking spaces in automated parking facilities), paragraph (b) of Section 13-25 (Reservoir Spaces), and paragraph (b) of Section 13-27 (Minimum and Maximum Size of Parking Facilities);

(b) for automobile rental establishments, the provisions of Section 13-15 (Permitted Parking for automobile Rental Establishments), paragraph (b) of Section 13-221 (Enclosure and screening requirements), Section 13-241 (Location of curb cuts), paragraph (b) of Section 13-242 (Maximum width of curb cuts), paragraph (c) of Section 13-25, and paragraph (c) of Section 13-27;

(c) for commercial vehicle parking, the provisions of Section 13-16 (Permitted Parking for Car Sharing Vehicles and Commercial Vehicles); and (d) for off-street loading berths, the provisions of Section 13-30, inclusive.

Additional provisions of Article I, Chapter 3, shall be applicable as specified in Section 93-80, inclusive.

\* \* \*

**93-10  
USE REGULATIONS**

The #use# regulations of the underlying districts are modified as set forth in this Section, inclusive.

The only permitted change of #use# for the #High Line# shall be to provide publicly accessible open space in accordance with the provisions of Sections 93-71 (Public Access Areas in the Eastern Rail Yard Subarea A1) and 93-75 (Publicly Accessible Open Spaces in Subdistrict F).

\* \* \*

**93-13  
Special Office Commercial Use Regulations**

**93-131  
Certification for office use**

The provisions of this Section shall apply to all #developments# or #enlargements# in the #Hudson Yards Redevelopment Area#, with the exception of Subdistricts F and G.

\* \* \*

**93-132  
Authorization for office use**

The provisions of this Section shall apply to all #developments# or #enlargements# in the #Hudson Yards Redevelopment Area#, with the exception of Subdistricts F and G.

Where the amount of Use Group 6B office #floor area# in a #development# or #enlargement# will result in over 25 million square feet of such #use developed# or #enlarged# after January 19, 2005, within the #Hudson Yards Redevelopment Area#, and such #development# or #enlargement# utilizes increased #floor area# pursuant to Sections 23-154 (Inclusionary Housing), 93-30 (SPECIAL FLOOR AREA REGULATIONS), inclusive, or 96-25 (Floor Area Bonus for New Theater Use), such #development# or #enlargement# shall be permitted only upon authorization of the City Planning Commission that:

(a) such #development# or #enlargement# will not require any significant additions to the supporting services of the neighborhood or that provisions for adequate supporting services have been made;

(b) the #streets# providing access to the #development# or #enlargement# are adequate to handle the traffic generated thereby or provisions have been made to handle such traffic; and

(c) such #development# or #enlargement# is consistent with the goals of the applicable special district.

**93-133****Vehicle storage establishments**

Within Subdistrict G, Use Group 16C commercial or public utility vehicle storage, open or enclosed, including #accessory# motor fuel pumps shall be permitted as-of-right. The #floor area# of a #building# shall not include floor space used for public utility vehicle storage provided in any #story# located not more than 56 feet above #curb level#.

\* \* \*

**93-14****Ground Floor Level Requirements**

The following provisions relating to retail continuity and transparency requirements shall apply to all subdistricts in the #Special Hudson Yards District#, except that the provisions of this Section shall not apply in Subdistrict G and along the northern #street# frontage of West 35th through West 39th Streets within 100 feet of Eleventh Avenue, as shown on Map 2 (Mandatory Ground Floor Retail) in Appendix A of this Chapter. However, any #zoning lot# fronting on such #streets# and partially within 100 feet of Eleventh Avenue may, as an alternative, apply the provisions of this Section to the entire West 35th, West 36th, West 37th, West 38th or West 39th Street frontage of the #zoning lot#.

\* \* \*

**93-19****Physical Culture or Health Establishments**

Within Subdistrict G, #physical culture or health establishments# shall be permitted as-of-right. For the purposes of applying the underlying regulations to such #use#, a #physical culture or health establishment# shall be considered a Use Group 9 #use#.

**93-20****FLOOR AREA REGULATIONS**

The #floor area# regulations of this Section, inclusive, shall apply to #zoning lots#.

\* \* \*

**93-22****Floor Area Regulations in Subdistricts B, C, D, E, and F and G**

\* \* \*

(b) Subdistrict F

In Subdistrict F, the #floor area ratio# provisions of Section 93-225 (Floor area regulations in Subdistrict F) shall apply.

(c) Subdistrict G

In Subdistrict G, the #floor area ratio# provisions of Section 93-226 (Floor area regulations in Subdistrict G) shall apply.

\* \* \*

**93-226****Floor area regulations in Subdistrict G**

In Subdistrict G, the basic maximum permitted #floor area ratio# for #residential#, #community facility#, and #commercial# #uses# on a #zoning lot# shall be as follows:

- (a) the maximum #floor area ratio# for #residential uses# shall be 12.0, pursuant to Section 23-154 (Inclusionary Housing);
- (b) the maximum #floor area ratio# for #community facility uses# shall be 12.0;
- (c) the maximum #floor area ratio# for #commercial# #uses# shall be 12.0; and
- (d) the total maximum #floor area ratio# shall be 24.0.

\* \* \*

**93-40****HEIGHT AND SETBACK REGULATIONS**

In the #Special Hudson Yards District#, height and setback regulations shall be as set forth in this Section, inclusive.

**93-41****Rooftop Regulations**

(a) Subdistricts A, B, C, D, and E and G

The provisions of Section 33-42 (Permitted Obstructions) shall apply to all #buildings# within Subdistricts A through E and G, except that dormers may penetrate a maximum base height in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (c)(1) of Section 23-621 (Permitted obstructions in certain districts).

(b) Subdistrict F

In Subdistrict F, the provisions of paragraph (f) of Section 33-42 shall apply, except that for towers above a height of 350 feet, rooftop

mechanical structures shall comply with the tower top articulation provisions set forth in Section 93-569.

**93-42****Height and Setback in Subdistricts A, B, C, D, E, and F and G**

In Subareas D4 and D5 of the Hell's Kitchen Subdistrict D, the underlying height and setback regulations shall apply as set forth in Section 93-542, as modified by Section 93-41 (Rooftop Regulations).

In Subdistricts A, B and C, Subareas D1, D2 and D3 of the Hell's Kitchen Subdistrict D, and Subdistrict E, the underlying height and setback regulations shall not apply. In lieu thereof, the provisions of Section 93-41 and paragraphs (a) through (d) of this Section shall apply. These regulations are further modified in certain locations as set forth in Section 93-50 (SPECIAL HEIGHT, AND SETBACK AND YARD REGULATIONS). The height of all #buildings or other structures# shall be measured from #curb level#.

In Subdistrict F, the underlying height and setback regulations shall not apply. In lieu thereof, the provisions of Section 93-41 and Section 93-56 (Special Height and Setback Regulations in Subdistrict F) shall apply.

In Subdistrict G, the underlying height and setback regulations and paragraphs (b) through (d) of this Section shall not apply. In lieu thereof, Section 93-57 (Special Height and Setback Regulations in Subdistrict G) shall apply.

\* \* \*

**93-50****SPECIAL HEIGHT, AND SETBACK AND YARD REGULATIONS**

In Subdistricts A, B and C, and Subareas D1, D2 and D3 of the Hell's Kitchen Subdistrict D, and Subdistrict E, the height and setback regulations set forth in paragraphs (a) through (d) of Section 93-42 (Height and Setback in Subdistricts A, B, C, D, E, and F and G) shall apply, except that such regulations are modified in certain locations as set forth in this Section. Such modifications include the establishment of #street wall# location regulations, and minimum and maximum base heights, as shown on Map 3 (Mandatory Street Wall Requirements) of Appendix A of this Chapter. Such modifications also include depths of required setbacks, maximum length of #building# walls for towers, and tower #lot coverage#. Special provisions for recesses and sidewalk widenings are as follows:

\* \* \*

In Subdistrict F, the provisions of Section 93-41 (Rooftop Regulations) and Section 93-56 (Special Height and Setback Regulations in Subdistrict F) shall apply.

In Subdistrict G, the provisions of Sections 93-57 (Special Height and Setback Regulations in Subdistrict G) and 93-58 (Special Permit for Modification of Height and Setback Regulations) shall apply.

\* \* \*

**93-57****Special Height and Setback Regulations in Subdistrict G**

(a) Required setbacks

The required minimum setback for portions of #buildings or other structures# that exceed the maximum base height specified in paragraph (a) of Section 93-42 shall be 10 feet from a #wide street# and 15 feet from a #narrow street#. However, the required minimum setback along West 39th Street shall be five feet.

(b) Tower #lot coverage#

The portion of any #building# or #buildings# located above a height of 150 feet shall be considered a "tower."

- (1) Towers shall occupy a minimum of 20 percent of the #lot area# of the #zoning lot#, except that this requirement shall not apply to the highest 40 feet of such tower or towers.
- (2) Towers containing #residences# shall occupy a maximum of 40 percent of the #lot area#.
- (3) The aggregate #lot area# of all towers, including #residential# and non-#residential# towers, shall not exceed 65 percent of the #lot area#.

**93-578****Special Permit for Modification of Height and Setback Regulations**

Within the #Special Hudson Yards District#, except within C1-7A Districts or C2-5 Districts mapped within R8A Districts, for #developments# or #enlargements# on #zoning lots# with at least 20,000 square feet of #lot area# or #developments# or #enlargements# on any size #zoning lot# that occupy the entire #block# front along a #wide street#, the City Planning Commission may modify the regulations set forth in Sections 93-40 (HEIGHT AND SETBACK REGULATIONS), inclusive, and 93-50 (SPECIAL HEIGHT, SETBACK AND YARD REGULATIONS), inclusive, provided the Commission finds that:



(a) such modifications will result in a better distribution of #bulk# on the #zoning lot# and will not adversely affect access to light and air for surrounding public access areas, #streets# and properties;

(b) where the #development# or #enlargement# is subject to the requirements of Sections 93-60 (MANDATORY IMPROVEMENTS), inclusive, or 93-70 (PUBLIC ACCESS REQUIREMENTS FOR SPECIAL SITES), inclusive, such modifications will not impair the quality of such public access areas on the #zoning lot#;

(c) such modifications are consistent with the goal of the special district to provide flexibility of architectural design and encourage more attractive building forms; and

(d) such modifications will result in a #development# or #enlargement# that enhances the streetscape and will be compatible with development in the surrounding area.

The Commission may prescribe additional conditions and safeguards to minimize adverse effects of the #development# or #enlargement# on the character of the surrounding area.

### 93-59

#### Special Yard Regulations in Subdistrict G

No rear yard equivalent shall be required in Subdistrict G.

### 93-60

#### MANDATORY IMPROVEMENTS

\* \* \*

### 93-63

#### Pedestrian Circulation Space

In C2-8 and C6-4 Districts, except within Subdistrict G, all #developments# or #enlargements# on #zoning lots# of 5,000 square feet or larger with more than 70,000 square feet of new #floor area# shall provide pedestrian circulation space in accordance with the provisions of Section 37-50. In addition, for #developments# or #enlargements# that provide subway entranceways constructed after December 21, 2005, one and one-half times the area of such entranceway accessible to the public at #street# level may qualify as pedestrian circulation space, up to a maximum amount of 3,000 square feet.

\* \* \*

### 93-80

#### OFF-STREET PARKING REGULATIONS

In Subdistricts A, B, C, D and E, the regulations governing permitted #accessory# off-street parking spaces of Article I, Chapter 3 (Comprehensive Off-street Parking and Loading Regulations in the Manhattan Core), and Article II, Chapter 5; Article III, Chapter 6; and Article IV, Chapter 4 (Accessory Off-street Parking and Loading Regulations) shall not apply, except as set forth in this Section. In lieu thereof, the provisions of this Section, inclusive, shall apply.

In Subdistricts F and G, the regulations of Article I, Chapter 3, shall apply.

\* \* \*

## APPENDIX A

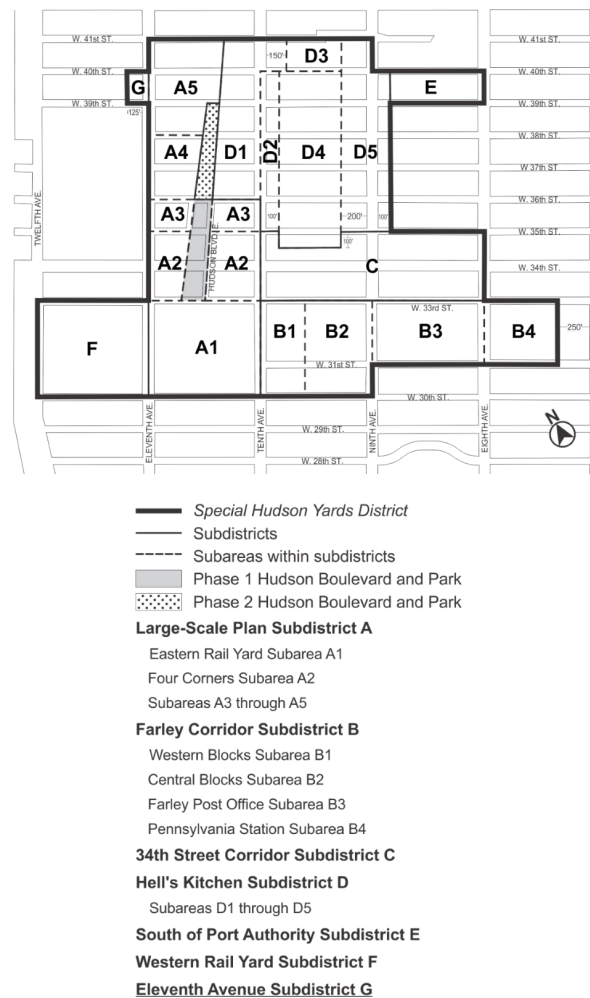
### Special Hudson Yards District

Map 1 – Special Hudson Yards District, Subdistricts and Subareas

[EXISTING MAP]

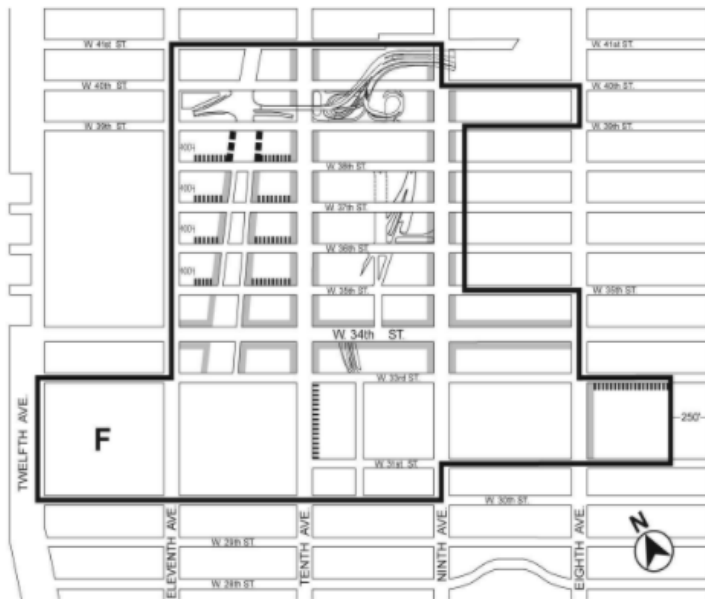


[PROPOSED MAP]



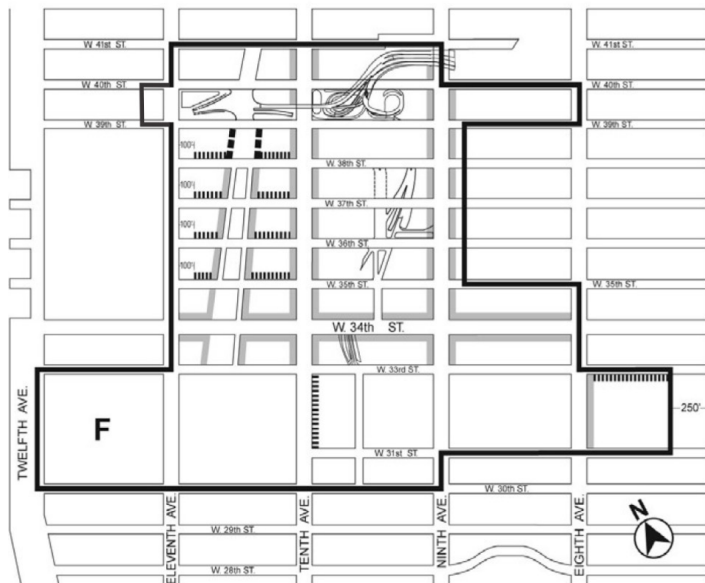
Map 2 – Mandatory Ground Floor Retail

[EXISTING MAP]



- Special Hudson Yards District
- 100% Retail and Glazing Requirement
- 50% Retail and Glazing Requirement
- Glazing Requirement Only
- F** Subdistrict F (See Map 9 for Mandatory Ground Floor requirements)

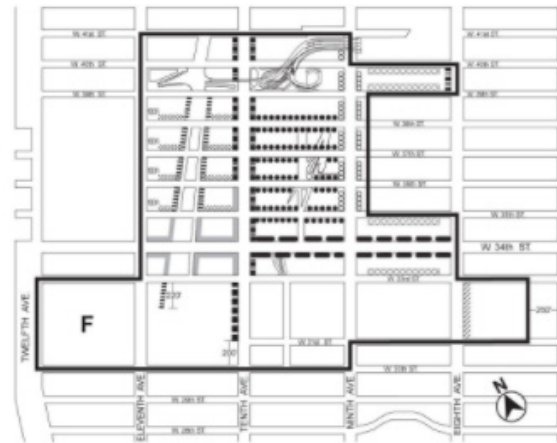
[PROPOSED MAP]



- Special Hudson Yards District
- 100% Retail and Glazing Requirement
- 50% Retail and Glazing Requirement
- Glazing Requirement Only
- F** Subdistrict F (See Map 9 for Mandatory Ground Floor requirements)

Map 3 – Mandatory Street Wall Requirements

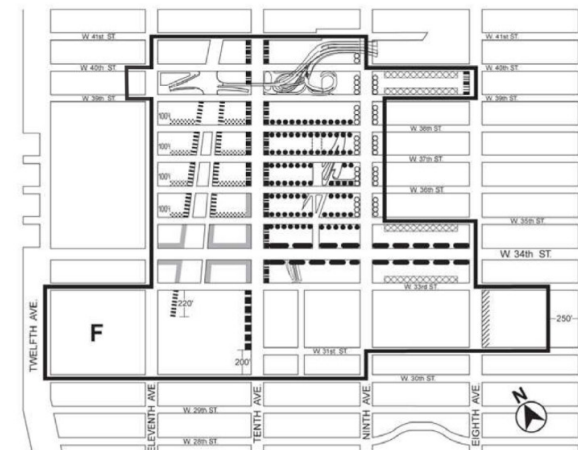
[EXISTING MAP]



Special Hudson Yards District

	Minimum Base Height	Maximum Base Height	Percentage of zoning lot street frontage that must be occupied by a street wall
-----	60'	85'	100%
-----	60'	85'	None
-----	60'	120'	50%
-----	80'	90'	100%
-----	90'	120'	70%
-----	60'	150'	70%
-----	90'	120'	100%
-----	90'	150'	100%
-----	90'	150'	70%
-----	90'	150'	35%
-----	120'	150'	100%

[PROPOSED MAP]



Special Hudson Yards District

	Minimum Base Height	Maximum Base Height	Percentage of zoning lot street frontage that must be occupied by a street wall
-----	60'	85'	100%
-----	60'	85'	None
-----	60'	120'	50%
-----	80'	90'	100%
-----	90'	120'	70%
-----	60'	150'	70%
-----	90'	120'	100%
-----	90'	150'	100%
-----	90'	150'	70%
-----	90'	150'	35%
-----	120'	150'	100%

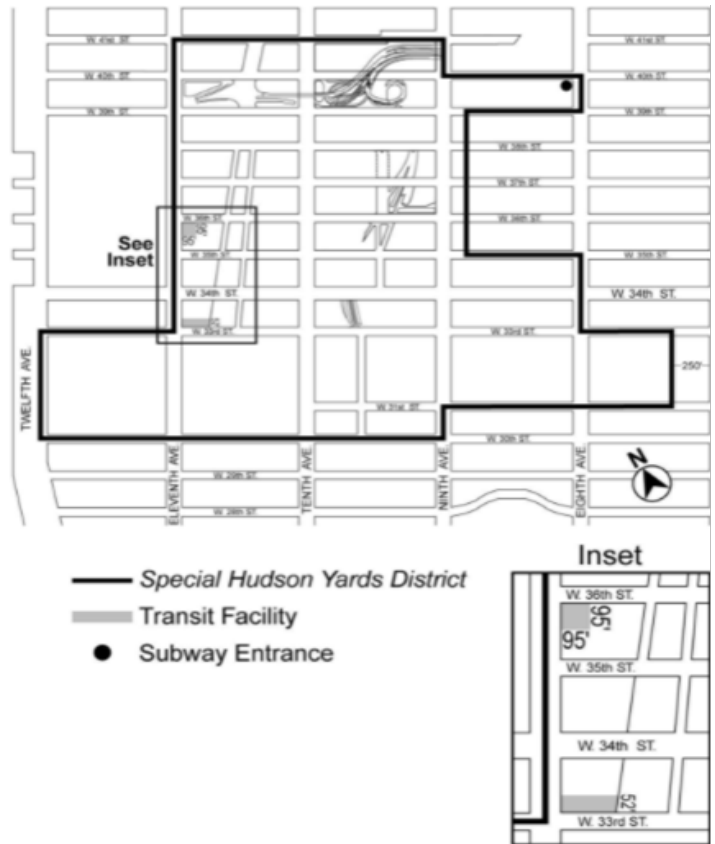
**F** Subdistrict F (See Map 10 for Street Wall requirements)

Map 4 – Mandatory Sidewalk Widening

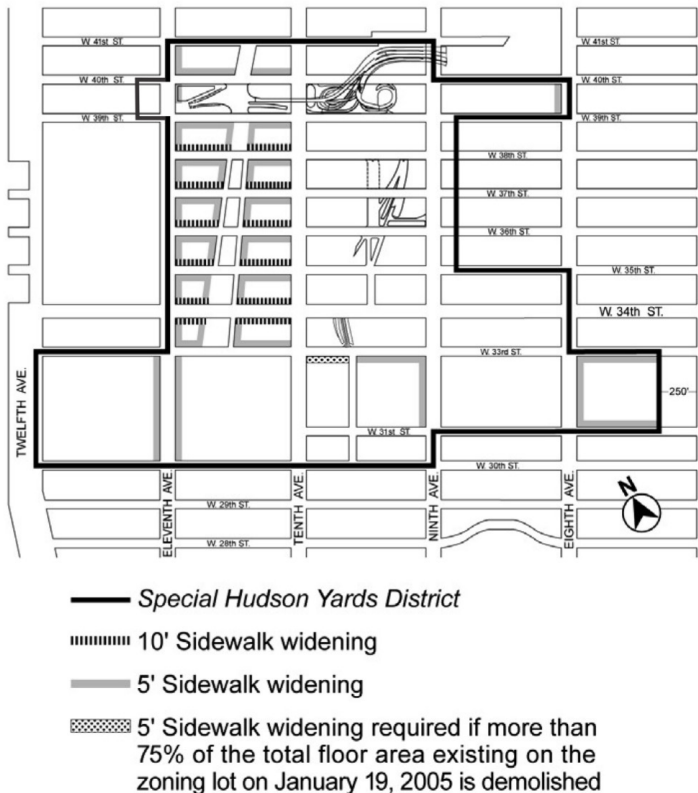
[EXISTING MAP]



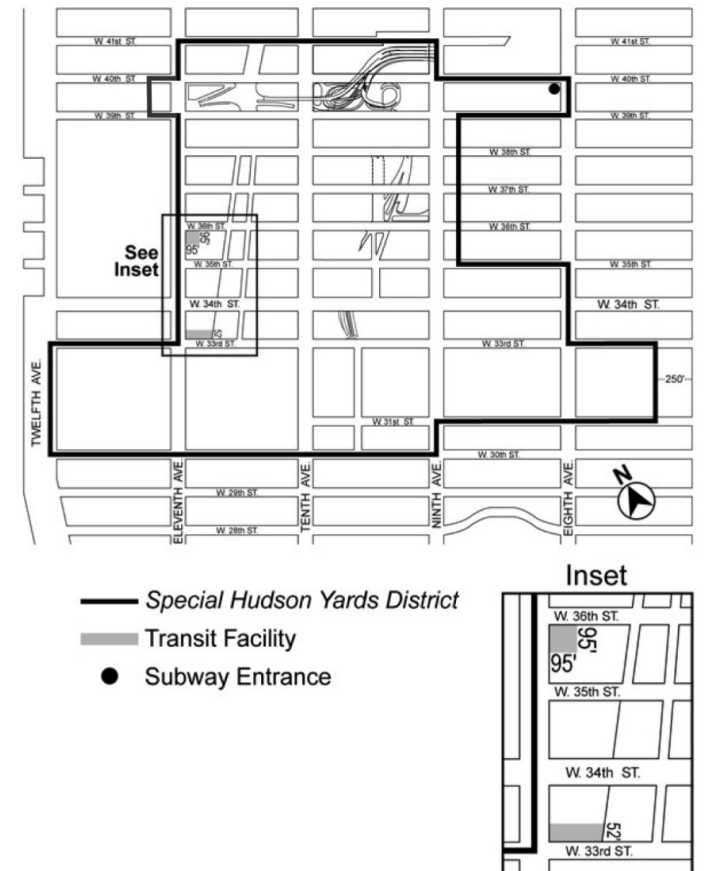
[EXISTING MAP]



[PROPOSED MAP]



[PROPOSED MAP]



Map 5 – Transit Facilities

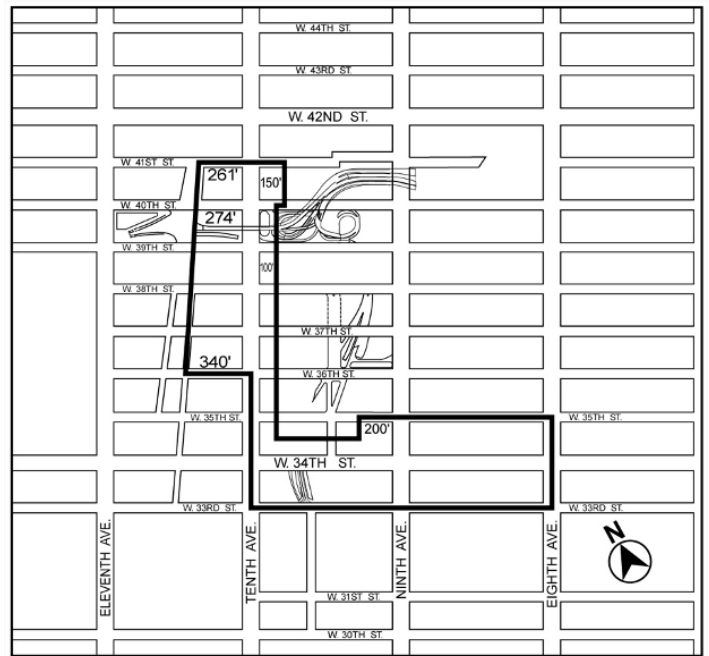
Map 6 – Sites Where Special Parking Regulations Apply



[EXISTING MAP]



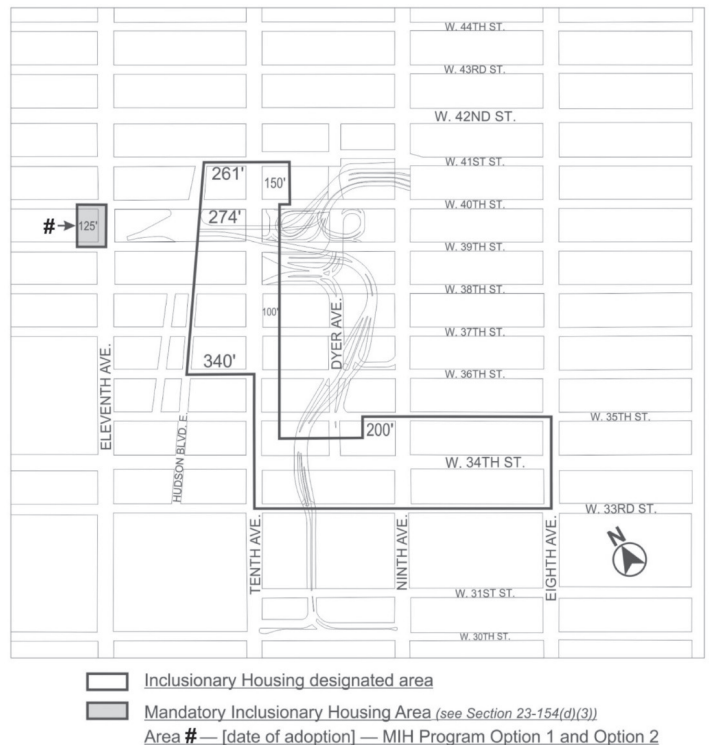
[EXISTING MAP]



[PROPOSED MAP]



[PROPOSED MAP]



APPENDIX F

Inclusionary Housing Designated Areas and Mandatory Inclusionary Housing Areas

\* \* \*

MANHATTAN

\* \* \*

Manhattan Community District 4

\* \* \*

Map 4 – (12/21/09) [date of adoption]

Portion of Community District 4, Manhattan

\* \* \*

No. 16

**CD 4** **C 210326 PCM**  
**IN THE MATTER OF** an application submitted by New York City Police Department (NYPD) and the Department of Citywide Administrative Services (DCAS), pursuant to Section 197-c of the New York City Charter, for a site selection and acquisition of property located at 495 Eleventh Avenue (Block 685, Lot 38) for use as an NYPD vehicle storage facility.

NOTICE

On Wednesday, July 28, 2021, a public hearing is being held by the City Planning Commission (CPC), accessible both in person and remotely, in conjunction with the above ULURP hearing to

receive comments related to a Draft Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS) concerning an application by 495 11 Avenue Owner Realty LLC and the New York City Economic Development Corporation (NYCEDC) (The "Applicant"). The Applicant is seeking a series of discretionary approvals, including a zoning map and zoning text amendments to rezone the Project Site, to establish a new subdistrict to the Special Hudson Yards District (SHYD), to designate the site as a Mandatory Inclusionary Housing ("MIH") area, and to facilitate the redevelopment of a site located at 495 Eleventh Avenue (Block 685, Lot 38) in Manhattan Community District (CD) 4. The NYC Police Department (NYPD) is the applicant and the NYC Department of Citywide Administrative Services (DCAS) is the Co-applicant for the acquisition and site selection actions to facilitate the siting of an NYPD Strategic Response Group (SRG) and Manhattan South Operations Unit parking facility within this proposed development. These discretionary actions are collectively referred to as the "Proposed Actions." Specifically, the redevelopment would result in an up to approximately 703,529 gross square feet (gsf) (581,601 zoning square feet (zsf)), mixed-use development comprised of residential dwelling units (DUs), community facility space comprised of supportive housing DUs, commercial office and retail supermarket spaces, a hotel, a restaurant, amenities, and vehicle and equipment storage. The New York City Office of the Deputy Mayor for Housing and Economic Development (ODMHED) is the lead agency for this environmental review.

Written comments on the DEIS are requested and will be received and considered by the Lead Agency through Monday, August 9, 2021.

For instructions on how to submit comments and participate in the remote hearing, please refer to the instructions at the beginning of this agenda.

This hearing is being held pursuant to the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA) and City Environmental Quality Review (CEQR), CEQR No. 18DME001M.

#### No. 17

#### **DORRANCE BROOKS SQUARE STREET HISTORIC DISTRICT CD 10 N 210498 HKM**

IN THE MATTER OF a communication dated June 25, 2021, from the Executive Director of the Landmarks Preservation Commission regarding the Dorrance Brooks Square Street Historic District designation, designated by the Landmarks Preservation Commission on June 15, 2021 (Designation List No. 524). The Dorrance Brooks Square Historic District consists of approximately 325 buildings within two sections on either side of Fredrick Douglass Boulevard, generally bounded by St. Nicholas Avenue to the west, West 140th Street to the north, West 136th Street to the south, and Adam Clayton Powell Boulevard to the east.

YVETTE V. GRUEL, Calendar Officer  
City Planning Commission  
120 Broadway, 31<sup>st</sup> Floor, New York, NY 10271  
Telephone (212) 720-3370



☛ jy14-28

In light of the Governor's announcement on June 24, 2021 of the end of the State-declared state of emergency, and in support of the City's continued efforts to contain the spread of COVID-19, the City Planning Commission will hold a public hearing accessible both in person and remotely.

The public hearing will be held on Wednesday, July 14, 2021, starting at 10:00 A.M. Eastern Daylight Time. The public hearing will be held in person in the NYC City Planning Commission Hearing Room, Lower Concourse, 120 Broadway, New York, NY. Masks are required to be worn to enter the building and during the hearing.

The meeting will be live streamed through Department of City Planning's (DCP's) website and accessible from the following webpage, which contains specific instructions on how to observe and participate remotely via the teleconferencing application Zoom, as well as materials relating to the meeting: <https://www1.nyc.gov/site/nycengage/events/city-planning-commission-public-meeting/287258/1>

Members of the public attending remotely should observe the meeting through DCP's website. Verbal testimony can be provided remotely by joining the meeting using either Zoom or by calling the following number and entering the information listed below:

877 853 5247 US Toll-free  
888 788 0099 US Toll-free

253 215 8782 US Toll Number  
213 338 8477 US Toll Number

Meeting ID: **618 237 7396**  
[Press # to skip the Participation ID]  
Password: 1

Written comments will also be accepted until 11:59 P.M., one week before the date of vote. Such written testimony may be submitted at the hearing or through the CPC Comments form that is accessible through the above webpage.

Please inform the Department of City Planning if you need a reasonable accommodation, such as a sign language interpreter, in order to participate in the meeting. The submission of testimony, verbal or written, in a language other than English, will be accepted, and real time interpretation services will be provided based on available resources. Requests for a reasonable accommodation or foreign language assistance during the meeting should be emailed to [AccessibilityInfo@planning.nyc.gov] or made by calling [212-720-3508]. Requests must be submitted at least five business days before the meeting.

#### **CITYWIDE No. 1**

#### **CITYWIDE HOTELS TEXT AMENDMENT**

**CITYWIDE N 210406 ZRY**  
IN THE MATTER OF an application submitted by the Department of City Planning, pursuant to Section 201 of the New York City Charter, for an amendment of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, to modify Article III, Chapter 2 (Use Regulations), Article IV, Chapter 2 (Use Regulations) and related Sections, to create a special permit for new hotels, motels, tourist cabins and boatels in Commercial Districts and in M1 Districts paired with Residence Districts.

Matter underlined is new, to be added;  
Matter ~~struck out~~ is to be deleted;  
Matter within # # is defined in Section 12-10 or other, as applicable;  
\* \* \* indicates where unchanged text appears in the Zoning Resolution.

\* \* \*

#### **ARTICLE III COMMERCIAL DISTRICT REGULATIONS**

#### **Chapter 2 Use Regulations**

#### **32-00 GENERAL PROVISIONS**

\* \* \*

#### **32-02 Special Provisions for Hotels**

#Transient hotels#, as listed in Section 32-14 (Use Group 5), and #motels#, #tourist cabins# or #boatels#, as listed in Section 32-16 (Use Group 7A), shall be subject to the special provisions of this Section. For the purposes of this Section, #transient hotels# shall include #motels#, #tourist cabins# and #boatels#.

In all Districts, #transient hotels# shall be permitted only as set forth in this Section.

- (a) **Applicability**  
A special permit for #transient hotels#, by the City Planning Commission, pursuant to Section 74-802 (Transient hotels within Commercial Districts) shall be applicable to:
  - (1) the #development# of a #transient hotel#;
  - (2) a change of #use# or #conversion# to a #transient hotel#, or an #enlargement#, containing a #transient hotel#, of a #building# that, as of [date of adoption], did not contain such #use#; or
  - (3) an #enlargement# or #extension# of a #transient hotel# that existed prior to [date of adoption], that increases the #floor area# of such #use# by 20 percent or more.
- (b) **Exclusions**  
Notwithstanding the above, the provisions of this Section shall not apply to the following:
  - (1) a #transient hotel# operated exclusively for the public purpose of temporary housing assistance by the City or State of New York, or operated by a non-governmental entity pursuant to an active contract or other written agreement with an agency of the City or State specifying such public purpose;
  - (2) where an application for a project containing a #transient hotel# has been filed at the Board of Standards and Appeals

before [date of adoption] and such application has been approved after January 1, 2018, provided that:

- (i) such #transient hotel# was considered in such application, as evidenced by its description or assessment at a specified location in a land use application or in environmental review documents; and
- (ii) in the event that a temporary or final certificate of occupancy has not been issued by [six years after date of adoption], the building permit shall automatically lapse and the right to continue construction shall terminate. An application to renew the building permit may be made to the Board of Standards and Appeals not more than 30 days after the lapse of such building permit pursuant to the applicable provisions of Section 11-332 (Extension of period to complete construction); or

- (3) where an application for a project containing a #transient hotel# has been certified by the City Planning Commission before [date of adoption] and has been approved by the Commission after January 1, 2018, provided that:

- (i) such #transient hotel# was considered in such application, as evidenced by its description or assessment at a specified location in a land use application or in environmental review documents; and
- (ii) in the event that a temporary or final certificate of occupancy has not been issued by [six years after date of adoption], the building permit shall automatically lapse and the right to continue construction shall terminate. An application to renew the building permit may be made to the Board of Standards and Appeals not more than 30 days after the lapse of such building permit pursuant to the applicable provisions of Section 11-332. For such applications where a special permit for a #transient hotel# has been certified by the Commission pursuant to a #Special Purpose District#, such application may continue pursuant to the regulations and term of years proposed or in effect at the time such special permit was certified by the Commission.

(c) Existing hotels

- (1) Any #transient hotel# existing on [date of adoption] shall be considered a conforming #use# and may be continued, structurally altered, #extended# or #enlarged# subject to the limitations set forth in this Section and subject to the applicable #bulk# regulations. However, if for a continuous period of two years such #transient hotel# is discontinued, the space allocated to such #transient hotel# shall thereafter be used only for a conforming #use# other than a #transient hotel#, or may be utilized for a #transient hotel# only if the Commission grants a special permit for such #use# in accordance with the provisions of Section 74-802 or other applicable section of this Resolution.
- (2) The provisions of paragraph (c)(1) of this Section shall be modified up to [six years after date of adoption] to allow a #transient hotel# existing on [date of adoption] to be restored to such #use# regardless of more than two years of discontinuance of the #use#, and regardless of any change of #use# between [date of adoption] and [six years after date of adoption].
- (3) In the event a casualty damages or destroys a #transient hotel# that was in such #use# as of [date of adoption], such #building# may be reconstructed and used as a #transient hotel# without obtaining a special permit. A #non-complying building# may be reconstructed pursuant to Section 54-40 (DAMAGE OR DESTRUCTION IN NON-COMPLYING BUILDINGS).

(d) Vesting regulations

The provisions of Section 11-30 (BUILDING PERMITS ISSUED BEFORE EFFECTIVE DATE OF AMENDMENT) regarding the right to continue construction shall apply. As an alternative, the following provisions shall apply.

- (1) If, on or before [date of referral], an application for a #development#, #enlargement# or #conversion# to a #transient hotel# has been filed with the Department of Buildings, and if, on or before [date of adoption], the Department of Buildings has approved an application for a foundation, a new #building# or an alteration based on a complete zoning analysis showing zoning compliance for such #transient hotel#, such application may be continued, and construction may be started or continued. The application may be revised and retain vested status, provided that the #floor area# for the #transient hotel# is not increased beyond the amount approved.
- (2) However, in the case of an application for a #development#, #enlargement# or #conversion# to a #transient hotel# that has been filed with the Department of Buildings prior to January 1, 2018 and has not received a permit contingent

on zoning approval on or before [date of adoption], the provisions of paragraph (d)(1) of this Section shall not apply. In lieu thereof, the provisions of this paragraph shall apply. For such applications, if, on or before [date of adoption] a permit contingent on zoning approval was lawfully issued by the Department of Buildings, such construction may be started or continued.

In the event that a temporary or final certificate of occupancy has not been issued by [six years after date of adoption], the building permit shall automatically lapse and the right to continue construction shall terminate. An application to renew the building permit may be made to the Board of Standards and Appeals not more than 30 days after the lapse of such building permit pursuant to the applicable provisions of Section 11-332 (Extension of period to complete construction).

\* \* \*

**32-10**

**USES PERMITTED AS-OF-RIGHT**

\* \* \*

**32-14**

**Use Group 5**

C1\* C2\*\* C4 C5 C6 C8

Use Group 5 consists of hotels used primarily for transient occupancy.

**A. Transient Accommodations**

#Hotels, transient#\*\*\* [PRC-H]

**B. #Accessory Uses#**

\* In a C1-1, C1-2, C1-3 or C1-4 District, a #transient hotel# shall not be permitted

\*\* In a C2-1, C2-2, C2-3 or C2-4 District, each #transient hotel# shall be located on a #zoning lot# in whole or in part within a 1,000-foot radius of the entrance or exit of a limited-access expressway, freeway, parkway, or highway, all of which prohibit direct vehicular access to abutting land and provide complete separation of conflicting traffic flows, measured from the centerline of the entrance or exit ramp at its intersection with the nearest adjacent #street#

\*\*\* Subject to the provisions of Section 32-02 (Special Provisions for Hotels)

\* \* \*

**32-16**

**Use Group 7**

C2 C6\* C8

Use Group 7 consists primarily of home maintenance or repair services which:

- (1) fulfill recurrent needs of residents in nearby areas;
- (2) have a relatively small service area and are, therefore, widely distributed throughout the City; and
- (3) are incompatible in primary retail districts since they break the continuity of retail frontage.

**A. Transient Accommodations**

#Motels#, #tourist cabins# or #boatels#\*\*\* [PRC-H]

In C2 Districts, each #motel# or #tourist cabin# shall be located on a #zoning lot# in whole or in part within a 1,000 foot radius of the entrance or exit of a limited-access expressway, freeway, parkway or highway, all of which prohibit direct vehicular access to abutting land and provide complete separation of conflicting traffic flows, measured from the centerline of the entrance or exit ramp at its intersection with the nearest adjacent #street#

\* \* \*

**E. #Accessory Uses#**

\* In a C6-1A District, #uses# in Use Group 7 are not permitted

\*\* Subject to the provisions of Section 32-02 (Special Provisions for Hotels)

\* \* \*

**32-30**

**USES PERMITTED BY SPECIAL PERMIT**

**32-31**

**By the Board of Standards and Appeals**

In the districts indicated, the following #uses# are permitted by special permit of the Board of Standards and Appeals, in accordance with standards set forth in Article VII, Chapter 3.

**C4-1**

Amusement arcades [PRC-E]

**C2 C4 C6 C7**

#Automotive service stations#, open or enclosed, with sites of not less than 7,500 square feet per establishment, and provided that facilities for lubrication, minor repairs, or washing are permitted only if located within a #completely enclosed building#

**G3**

#Boatels# [PRC-H]

**C1 C2 C3**

Camps, overnight or outdoor day [PRC-H]



\* \* \*

## ARTICLE IV MANUFACTURING DISTRICT REGULATIONS

### Chapter 2 Use Regulations

\* \* \*

#### 42-10 USES PERMITTED AS-OF-RIGHT

#### 42-11 Use Groups 4A, 4B, 4C, 5, 6C, 6E, 7A, 9A and 12B M1

Use Groups 4B, 4C, 5, 6C, 6E, 7A, 9A and 12B as set forth in Sections 32-13, 32-14, 32-15, 32-16, 32-18, 32-21.

Use Group 4A shall be limited to all health facilities requiring approval under Article 28 of the Public Health Law of the State of New York that, prior to July 10, 1974, have received approval of Part I of the required application from the Commissioner of Health, ambulatory diagnostic or treatment health care facilities, as listed in Section 22-14 (Use Group 4), and houses of worship. Such #uses# are not subject to the special permit provisions of Sections 42-32 and 74-921.

#Transient hotels#, as listed in Section 32-14 (Use Group 5), and #motels#, #tourist cabins# or #boatsels#, as listed in Section 32-16 (Use Group 7A), shall be subject to the special provisions of Section 42-111 (Special provisions for hotels in M1 Districts) or, where applicable, Section 32-02 (Special Provisions for Hotels). For the purposes of this Section, inclusive, #transient hotels# shall include #motels#, #tourist cabins# and #boatsels#.

#### 42-111 Special provisions for hotels in M1 Districts

In M1 Districts, #transient hotels# shall be permitted only as set forth in this Section. The City Planning Commission may permit #transient hotels# in an M1 District pursuant to a special permit set forth in another Section of this Resolution, or pursuant to Section 74-803 (Transient hotels within M1 Districts), as applicable.

##### (a) Applicability

Such special permit for #transient hotels# pursuant to Section 74-803 shall be applicable to:

- (1) #development# of a #transient hotel#;
- (2) a change of #use# or #conversion# to a #transient hotel#, or an #enlargement#, containing a #transient hotel#, of a #building# that, as of December 20, 2018, did not contain such #use#; or
- (3) #enlargement# or #extension# of a #transient hotel# that existed prior to December 20, 2018, that increases the #floor area# of such #use# by 20 percent or more.

##### (b) Exclusions

The provisions of this Section shall not apply to the following:

- (1) A special permit shall not be required for a #transient hotel# operated exclusively for the public purpose of temporary housing assistance by the City or State of New York, or operated by a non-governmental entity pursuant to an active contract or other written agreement with an agency of the City or State specifying such public purpose.
- (1) In addition, a special permit pursuant to the provisions of Section 74-803 shall not be required for #developments#, #enlargements#, #extensions# or changes of #use# of #transient hotels# in:
  - (i)(2) a #transient hotel# located within John F. Kennedy International Airport and LaGuardia Airport, which shall include property under the jurisdiction of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey for airport use;
  - (ii)(3) a #transient hotel# in an M1-6D District, a #Special Mixed Use District# or any other #Special Purpose District# where any M1 District is paired with a #Residence District#, all of which shall instead be subject to the provisions of Section 32-02 (Special Provisions for Hotels); or
  - (iii) an M1 District where another special permit in this Resolution permitting such #use# is applicable, subject to approval by the City Planning Commission, including, but not limited to, a special permit for a #transient hotel# applicable within a Special Purpose District or in a Historic District designated by the Landmarks Preservation Commission.
- (4)(2) A special permit pursuant to the provisions of Section 74-803 shall also not be required in an M1-2 District for a change of #use# to a #transient hotel# that occupies no more than 30 percent of the #floor area# on the #zoning lot# and where such #zoning lot# contains a minimum #lot area# of 100,000 square feet, comprises an entire #block#, and contains #buildings# with a minimum total of 500,000 square feet of #floor area# on December 20, 2018.

##### (c) Within M1-5A and M1-5B Districts

Within an M1-5A or M1-5B District, a special permit pursuant to Section 74-803 shall be required in conjunction with a special permit pursuant to Section 74-781 (Modifications by special

permit of the City Planning Commission of uses in M1-5A and M1-5B Districts) except that a permit pursuant to Section 74-781 shall not be required for a #transient hotel# located above the ground floor level, where the #floor area# used for such #use# on the ground floor does not exceed an amount minimally necessary to access and service such #transient hotel#.

##### (d) Existing hotels

- (1) Any #transient hotel# existing prior to December 20, 2018, within an M1 District shall be considered a conforming #use# and may be continued, structurally altered, #extended# or #enlarged# subject to the limitations set forth in this Section and subject to the applicable #bulk# regulations. However, if for a continuous period of two years such #transient hotel# is discontinued, or the active operation of substantially all the #uses# in the #building# or other structure# is discontinued, the space allocated to such #transient hotel# shall thereafter be used only for a conforming #use#, or may be utilized #used# for a #transient hotel# only if the Commission grants a special permit for such #use# in accordance with the provisions of Section 74-803 or other applicable section of this Resolution.
- (2) The provisions of paragraph (d)(1) of this Section shall be modified up to [six years after date of adoption] to allow a #transient hotel# existing on [date of adoption] to be restored to such #use# regardless of more than two years of discontinuance of the #use#, and regardless of any change of #use# between [date of adoption] and [six years after date of adoption].
- (3) In addition, in the event a casualty damages or destroys a #transient hotel# within an M1 District that was in such #use# as of December 20, 2018, such #building# may be reconstructed and used as a #transient hotel# without obtaining a special permit. A #non-complying building# may be reconstructed pursuant to Section 54-40 (DAMAGE OR DESTRUCTION IN NON-COMPLYING BUILDINGS).

##### (e) Vesting

The provisions of Section 11-30 (BUILDING PERMITS ISSUED BEFORE EFFECTIVE DATE OF AMENDMENT) regarding the right to continue construction shall apply. As an alternative, if on or before April 23, 2018, a building permit for a #development#, #enlargement# or #conversion# to a #transient hotel#, or a partial permit for a #development# of a #transient hotel# was lawfully issued by the Department of Buildings, such construction may be started or continued. In the event that construction has not been completed and a certificate of occupancy including a temporary certificate of occupancy, has not been issued by December 20, 2021, the building permit shall automatically lapse and the right to continue construction shall terminate. An application to renew the building permit may be made to the Board of Standards and Appeals not more than 30 days after the lapse of such building permit pursuant to the applicable provisions of Section 11-332 (Extension of period to complete construction). Any special permit approved by the City Council for a #transient hotel# prior to December 20, 2018, shall be permitted and this Section shall not apply to such #transient hotel#, subject to the provisions of Section 11-42 (Lapse of Authorization or Special Permit Granted by the City Planning Commission Pursuant to the 1961 Zoning Resolution).

\* \* \*

#### 42-30 USES PERMITTED BY SPECIAL PERMIT

\* \* \*

#### 42-32

##### By the City Planning Commission

In the districts indicated, the following #uses# are permitted by special permit of the City Planning Commission, in accordance with standards set forth in Article VII, Chapter 4.

\* \* \*

##### M1 M2 M3

Trade expositions, with rated capacity of more than 2,500 persons [PRC-D]

##### M1

#Transient hotels#, as listed in Section 32-14 (Use Group 5), and #motels#, #tourist cabins# or #boatsels#, as listed in Section 32-16 (Use Group 7A), pursuant to the special provisions of Section 42-111 (Special provisions for hotels in M1 Districts)

##### M1 M2 M3

#Uses# listed in a permitted Use Group for which #railroad or transit air space# is #developed#

\* \* \*

#### 42-40

#### SUPPLEMENTARY USE REGULATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS APPLYING ALONG DISTRICT BOUNDARIES

\* \* \*

## 42-48 Supplemental Use Regulations in M1-6 Districts

\* \* \*

### 42-483 Commercial uses

The #commercial use# regulations applicable in M1 Districts shall apply in M1-6D Districts, except that:

- (a) —#Transient hotels# shall be allowed, except that #developments# or #enlargements# of #transient hotels# with greater than 100 sleeping units on #zoning lots# where #residential use# is permitted as-of-right, in accordance with paragraph (a) of Section 42-481 (Residential use), shall only be allowed upon certification by the Chairperson of the City Planning Commission to the Commissioner of Buildings that the residential development goal has been met for the area in which such #transient hotel# is located, as set forth in this paragraph, (a), or where such residential development goal has not been met, by special permit pursuant to Section 74-802 (In M1-6D Districts). The residential development goal shall be met when at least 865 #dwelling units#, permitted pursuant to the provisions of Section 42-481, on #zoning lots# located within an area bounded by West 28th Street, West 30th Street, a line 100 feet west of Seventh Avenue, and a line 100 feet east of Eighth Avenue, have received temporary or final certificates of occupancy subsequent to September 21, 2011.
- (b)(a) Food stores, including supermarkets, grocery stores and delicatessen stores, shall not be limited as to size of establishment.
- (c)(b) On #narrow streets#, ground floor #commercial uses# shall be subject to special streetscape provisions, as set forth in Section 42-485.
- (d)(c) All #uses# listed in Use Group 10 shall be permitted without limitation, except as provided for in paragraph (c)(b) of this Section.

\* \* \*

## ARTICLE VII ADMINISTRATION

### Chapter 3 Special Permits by the Board of Standards and Appeals

\* \* \*

#### 73-25 Boatels

In C3 Districts, the Board of Standards and Appeals may permit #boatels# provided that the following findings are made:

- (a) that such #use# is so located as not to impair the essential character or the future use or development of the nearby residential neighborhood; and
- (b) that any restaurant permitted in connection with such #use# satisfies the conditions for issuance of special permits to eating or drinking places, as set forth in Section 73-24.

The Board may modify the regulations relating to #signs# in C3 Districts to permit a maximum total #surface area# of 50 square feet of non-#illuminated# or #illuminated# non-#flashing signs# on each of not more than three #street# or water frontages.

The Board may prescribe appropriate conditions or safeguards to minimize adverse effects on the character of the surrounding area, including requirements with respect to the location of #illuminated signs#, the shielding of floodlights or adequate screening.

#### 73-26 73-25 Children's Amusement Parks

\* \* \*

#### 73-27 73-26 Funeral Establishments

\* \* \*

#### 73-28 73-27 Newspaper Publishing

\* \* \*

#### 73-29 73-28 Utilization of Explosives in Manufacturing Processes

\* \* \*

### Chapter 4 Special Permits by the City Planning Commission

\* \* \*

### 74-80 TRANSIENT HOTELS

\* \* \*

### 74-802

#### In M1-6D Districts

In M1-6D Districts, in areas that have not met the residential development goal set forth in paragraph (a) of Section 42-483 (Commercial uses), the City Planning Commission may permit #developments# or #enlargements# of #transient hotels# with greater than 100 sleeping units on #zoning lots# where #residential use# is permitted as-of-right, in accordance with Section 42-481 (Residential use), provided the Commission finds that:

- (a) a sufficient development site is available in the area to meet the residential development goal; or
- (b) a harmonious mix of #residential# and non-#residential uses# has been established in the area, and such #transient hotel# resulting from a #development# or #enlargement# is consistent with such character of the surrounding area.

The Commission may prescribe additional conditions and safeguards to minimize adverse effects on the character of the surrounding area.

#### Transient hotels within Commercial Districts

In C1 Districts, except C1-1, C1-2, C1-3 and C1-4 Districts, in C2 Districts, except C2-1, C2-2, C2-3 and C2-4 Districts where #transient hotels# are not permitted pursuant to Section 32-14 (Use Group 5), in C4, C5, C6 and C8 Districts, in M1 Districts paired with a #Residence District#, and in M1-6D Districts, #transient hotels#, as listed in Section 32-14 (Use Group 5), and #motels#, #tourist cabins# or #boatels#, as listed in Section 32-16 (Use Group 7A), shall be permitted only by special permit of the City Planning Commission. In order to grant such special permit, the Commission shall find that such #use# will not impair the future use or development of the surrounding area. The Commission may prescribe additional conditions and safeguards to minimize adverse effects on the character of the surrounding area.

### 74-803

#### Transient hotels within M1 Districts

In M1 Districts, pursuant to Section 42-111 (Special provisions for hotels in M1 Districts), #transient hotels#, as listed in Section 32-14 (Use Group 5), and #motels#, #tourist cabins# or #boatels#, as listed in Section 32-16 (Use Group 7A), shall be permitted only by special permit of the City Planning Commission. In order to grant such special permit, the Commission shall find that:

- (a) the site plan incorporates elements that address any potential conflicts between the proposed #use# and adjacent #uses#, such as the location of the proposed access to the #building# and to service areas for refuse and laundry, and the #building's# orientation and landscaping;
- (b) the site plan demonstrates that the proposed #street wall# location and the design and landscaping of any area of the #zoning lot# between the #street line# and all #street walls# of the #building# and their prolongations will result in a site design that does not impair the character of the existing streetscape;
- (c) such #use# will not cause undue vehicular or pedestrian congestion on local #streets# or unduly inhibit vehicular or pedestrian movement or loading operations; and
- (d) such #use# will not impair the essential character including, but not limited to, existing industrial businesses, or future use or development of the surrounding area.

The Commission may prescribe additional conditions and safeguards to minimize adverse effects on the character of the surrounding area.

\* \* \*

## ARTICLE VIII SPECIAL PURPOSE DISTRICTS

### Chapter 1 Special Midtown District

\* \* \*

#### 81-60 SPECIAL REGULATIONS FOR THE EAST MIDTOWN SUBDISTRICT

\* \* \*

#### 81-62 Special Use Provisions

#### 81-621 Special provisions for transient hotels

Within the East Midtown Subdistrict, as shown on Map 1 (Special Midtown District and Subdistricts) in Appendix A of this Chapter, the #development# of a #building# containing a #transient hotel#, as listed in Use Group 5, or the #conversion# or change of #use# within an existing #building# to a #transient hotel#, shall only be allowed by special permit of the City Planning Commission pursuant to the provisions of this Section. In addition, in Subareas other than the Vanderbilt Corridor, as shown on Map 2 (Special East Midtown District and Subareas), the #enlargement# of a #building# containing a #transient hotel# shall only be allowed by special permit of the City Planning Commission pursuant to the provisions of this Section.

However, in the event a casualty damages or destroys a #building# within the East Midtown Subdistrict that was used as a #transient hotel# as of May 27, 2015, in the Vanderbilt Corridor Subarea or on August 9, 2017, in other Subareas, such #building# may be



reconstructed and used as a #transient hotel# without obtaining a special permit, provided the #floor area# of such reconstructed #building# less the #floor area# of any other #buildings# on the #zoning lot# does not exceed the applicable basic maximum #floor area ratio# for the #zoning lot# set forth in Section 81-60, inclusive. #Transient hotels# existing on May 27, 2015 within the Vanderbilt Corridor Subarea or on August 9, 2017, in other Subareas, shall be considered conforming #uses#.

To permit such a #transient hotel#, the Commission shall find that such #transient hotel# will:

- (a) be appropriate to the needs of businesses in the vicinity of the East-Midtown area; and
- (b) provide on-site amenities and services that will support the area's role as an office district. Such business-oriented amenities and services shall be proportionate to the scale of the #transient hotel# being proposed, and shall include, but shall not be limited to, conference and meeting facilities, and telecommunication services.

The Commission may prescribe additional conditions and safeguards to minimize adverse effects on the character of the surrounding area.

However, after August 9, 2017, #development# of a #building# containing a #transient hotel# shall be permitted under the regulations which were in effect prior to August 9, 2017, if a new building application for such #development# was filed at the Department of Buildings after June 9, 2016, and a partial permit for such application was issued by the Department of Buildings on or prior to July 20, 2017, and a temporary certificate of occupancy for the entire #building# has been granted prior to January 31, 2020. In the event that such temporary certificate of occupancy has not been granted prior to such date, and an application is filed prior to such date, pursuant to this Section, with the Board of Standards and Appeals, the Board may permit the new building permit to be renewed for a term of one year upon the following findings:

- (1) that the applicant has been prevented from completing such construction by hardship or circumstances beyond the applicant's control;
- (2) that the applicant has not recovered all or substantially all of the financial expenditures incurred in construction, nor is the applicant able to recover substantially all of the financial expenditures incurred through development that conforms and complies with any applicable amendment to this Resolution; and
- (3) that there are no considerations of public safety, health and welfare that have become apparent since the issuance of the permit that indicate an overriding benefit to the public in enforcement of the special permit provisions of this Section. In the event that the Board permits the renewal, the temporary certificate of occupancy shall be obtained by no later than January 31, 2021.

81-622-

81-621

#### Location of uses in mixed buildings

\* \* \*

81-70

#### SPECIAL REGULATIONS FOR THEATER SUBDISTRICT

\* \* \*

81-72

#### Use Regulations Modified

\* \* \*

81-722

#### Use Group T

The following #uses# are subject to the limitations on location and #floor area# of the underlying zoning district:

\* \* \*

#Use#

Hotels, where permitted, pursuant to Section 32-02 (Special Provisions for Hotels) - lobby space limited to 20 percent of total #zoning lot# frontage on #wide streets#

\* \* \*

#### Chapter 3

#### Special Limited Commercial District

\* \* \*

83-03

#### Use Group "LC"

Use Group "LC" comprises #residential uses# listed in Use Groups 1 and 2, and a group of specially related #uses# selected from Use Groups 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 and 9 to provide for the special needs, comfort, convenience, enjoyment, education and recreation of the residents of the surrounding communities and of the many visitors who are attracted to its activities.

\* \* \*

H. Transient Accommodations

#Hotels, transient#, where permitted pursuant to Section 32-02 (Special Provisions for Hotels)

\* \* \*

#### Chapter 4

#### Special Battery Park District

\* \* \*

84-10

#### ZONE A GENERAL DISTRICT REGULATIONS

\* \* \*

84-12

#### Use Regulations

In the areas indicated as permitted #commercial# locations in Appendices 2.3 and 3.3, the #use# regulations applying in a C2 District shall apply, except as provided in Sections 84-031 (Special permit uses), 84-032 (Uses not permitted), 84-121 (Uses along Esplanade) and this Section.

In the case of a #mixed building# containing #residential# and #commercial uses#, #residential uses# are permitted on the same #story# as a #commercial use#, provided no access exists between such #uses# at any level containing #residences# and provided any #commercial uses# are not located over any #residences#.

However, such #commercial use# may be located over #residences# by authorization of the City Planning Commission upon finding that sufficient separation of #residences# from #commercial uses# exists within the #building#.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Resolution, the permitted #uses# listed in Use Groups 6, 7, 8, 9 or 14 and the additional #uses# permitted hereunder shall be limited, per establishment, to 10,000 square feet of #floor area# of any #story# and shall not be located above the first #story# ceiling, except that:

- (a) in any #building# containing an #arcade# required in Section 84-134 (Mandatory arcades), any permitted #use# may be located above the first #story# ceiling and below the second #story# ceiling; and
- (b) supermarkets are permitted with no limitation on #floor area#. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Resolution, the #zoning lot# south of First Place and east of Battery Place may contain #residential uses#, #transient hotel uses# where permitted pursuant to Section 32-02 (Special Provisions for Hotels), or both #residential# and hotel #uses#.

In the case of hotel #uses# on this #zoning lot#:

- (1) a #physical culture or health establishment# may be permitted; and
- (2) an eating and drinking establishment, as permitted in Section 32-15 (Use Group 6), and a #physical culture and health establishment# or a non-#residential accessory use#, may be located above a #story# containing #residential uses#.

\* \* \*

#### Chapter 8

#### Special Hudson Square District

\* \* \*

88-10

#### SUPPLEMENTAL USE REGULATIONS

\* \* \*

88-13

#### Commercial Use

The #commercial use# regulations applicable in M1 Districts shall apply in the #Special Hudson Square District#, except that:

- (a) food stores, including supermarkets, grocery stores or delicatessen stores, shall not be limited as to the size of the establishment;
- (b) #uses# listed in Use Group 6A, other than food stores, and Use Groups 6C, pursuant to Section 42-13, 6E, 10 and 12B, shall be limited to 10,000 square feet of #floor area# at the ground floor level, per establishment. Portions of such establishments located above or below ground floor level shall not be limited in size;
- (c) ground floor #commercial uses# shall be subject to special streetscape provisions set forth in Section 88-131;
- (d) #commercial uses# permitted in M1 Districts shall be subject to the modifications set forth in Section 123-22 (Modification of Use Groups 16, 17 and 18), inclusive;
- (e) #transient hotels# shall be subject to the provisions of Section 32-02 (Special Provisions for Hotels); and allowed, except that:

- (1) #development# or #enlargement# of #transient hotels# with greater than 100 sleeping units on #zoning lots# where #residential use# is permitted as-of-right, in accordance with paragraph (a) of Section 88-11, shall only be allowed upon certification by the Chairperson of the City Planning Commission to the Commissioner of Buildings that the residential development goal has been met for the #Special Hudson Square District# as set forth in this paragraph (e) (1); or, where such residential development goal has not been met, by special permit pursuant to Section 88-132 (Special permit for large transient hotels). The residential development goal shall be met when at least 2,255 #dwelling units#, permitted pursuant to the provisions of Section 88-11, within the #Special Hudson Square District#, have received temporary or final certificates of occupancy subsequent to March 20, 2013; and



- (2) a change of #use# within a #qualifying building# to a #transient hotel# with greater than 100 sleeping units shall only be allowed by special permit, pursuant to Section 88-132; and
- (f) eating or drinking establishments with entertainment and a capacity of more than 200 persons, or establishments of any capacity with dancing, are permitted only by special permit of the Board of Standards and Appeals, pursuant to Section 73-244.

\* \* \*

**88-132****Special permit for large transient hotels**

- (a) #Developments# or #enlargements# In the #Special Hudson Square District#, prior to the residential development goal set forth in paragraph (e) of Section 88-13 (Commercial Use) having been achieved, the City Planning Commission may permit #developments# or #enlargements# of #transient hotels# with greater than 100 sleeping units on #zoning lots# where #residential use# is permitted as-of-right, in accordance with paragraph (a) of Section 88-11, provided the Commission finds that:
- (1) sufficient development sites are available in the area to meet the residential development goal; or
  - (2) a harmonious mix of #residential# and non-#residential uses# has been established in the surrounding area, and such #transient hotel# resulting from a #development# or #enlargement# is consistent with the character of such surrounding area.
- (b) Changes of #use# In the #Special Hudson Square District#, the City Planning Commission may permit the change of #use# of #floor area# within #qualifying buildings# to a Use Group 5-#transient hotel# with greater than 100 sleeping units provided that, at minimum, the amount of #floor area# changed to such #transient hotel# is:
- (1) preserved for Use Group 6B office #use# within a #qualifying building# located within the #Special Hudson Square District#; or
  - (2) created for Use Group 6B office #use# within a #building-developed# after March 20, 2013, or within the #enlarged# portion of a #building#, where such #enlargement# was constructed within one year of the date an application pursuant to this Section is filed with the Department of City Planning (DCP). Such #developed# or #enlarged buildings# may be located anywhere within the #Special Hudson Square District#, and shall have either temporary or final certificates of occupancy for Use Group 6B office #use#.
- In order to permit such change of #use#, the Commission shall find that the proposed #transient hotel# is so located as not to impair the essential character, or the future use or development, of the surrounding area.
- A restrictive declaration acceptable to the DCP shall be executed and recorded, binding the owners, successors and assigns to preserve an amount of Use Group 6B office #use# within a #qualifying building#, or created within a #development# or #enlargement#, as applicable. Such restrictive declaration shall be recorded in the Office of the City Register. A copy of such declaration shall be provided to the Department of Buildings upon application for any building permit related to a change in #use# from Use Group 6B office #use# to any other #use#.

The Commission may prescribe additional conditions and safeguards to minimize adverse effects on the character of the surrounding area.

\* \* \*

**ARTICLE IX****SPECIAL PURPOSE DISTRICTS**

\* \* \*

**Chapter 4****Special Sheephead Bay District**

\* \* \*

**94-06****Special Use Regulations**

\* \* \*

**94-061****Permitted residential, community facility and commercial uses****A. #Residential# and #community facility uses#**

#Uses# listed in Use Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4 shall be allowed anywhere within the Special District, except as set forth in Section 94-065 (Restriction on ground floor use).

**B. #Commercial uses#**

In Areas A, B, C, D and E, as indicated in Appendix A (Special Sheephead Bay District Map) of this Chapter, only those #commercial uses# listed in Section 94-062 (Use Group SB), those #uses# listed in Section 62-211 (Water-Dependent (WD) uses) from Use Groups 6, 7, where permitted pursuant to Section 32-02 (Special Provisions for Hotels), 9 and 14, and those #uses# permitted pursuant to Section 94-063 (Uses permitted by special permit), shall be allowed. In addition, in Area B, a food store, as

listed in Section 32-15 (Use Group 6), shall also be allowed on a #zoning lot# existing on May 27, 2015, for a period of 10 years from such date. Such food store shall be limited to one such establishment per #zoning lot# and shall be limited to 15,000 square feet of #floor area# utilized for the sale of food and non-food grocery products, and further such establishment shall be limited to an additional 6,500 square feet of #floor area# for #accessory# office and storage space. There shall be no limitation on the amount of #floor area# utilized for eating or drinking places as listed in Use Group SB, pursuant to Section 94-062.

In Area F, only #commercial uses# listed in Use Group 6 and those listed in Section 62-211 from Use Groups 6, 7, where permitted pursuant to Section 32-02 (Special Provisions for Hotels), 9 and 14 shall be allowed within the underlying #Commercial Districts#.

In Area G, only #commercial uses# listed in Use Groups 6, 7, where permitted pursuant to Section 32-02 (Special Provisions for Hotels), 8 and 9 and those listed in Section 62-211 from Use Groups 6, 7, 9 and 14 shall be allowed within the underlying #Commercial Districts#.

In Area H, except for #uses# permitted pursuant to Section 94-063, #commercial uses# shall be limited to those listed in Section 62-211 from Use Groups 6, 7, 9 and 14 and the following #uses#:

\* \* \*

#Hotels, transient#, #motels# or #boatels#, where permitted, pursuant to Section 32-02 (Special Provisions for Hotels)

Jewelry or art metal craft shops

#Motels# or #boatels#

\* \* \*

**Chapter 6****Special Clinton District**

\* \* \*

**96-30****OTHER AREAS**

\* \* \*

**96-34****Special Regulations in Northern Subarea C1**

Within Northern Subarea C1, Special Use Regulations Areas C1-1 and C1-2, as shown on the map in Appendix A of this Chapter, are subject to the special #use# regulations of this Section. In addition, the special Inclusionary Housing regulations set forth in this Section shall apply in Area C1-1.

**(a) Inclusionary Housing Program**

The boundaries of the #Inclusionary Housing designated area# within the #Special Clinton District# are shown on Map 2 in Manhattan Community District 4, in APPENDIX F of this Resolution. Such area shall be an #Inclusionary Housing designated area#, pursuant to Section 12-10 (DEFINITIONS), for the purpose of making the Inclusionary Housing Program regulations of Section 23-90, inclusive, applicable as modified within the Special District.

Within such #Inclusionary Housing designated area# the following special regulations shall apply. The #residential floor area# of the #zoning lot# may be increased by 1.25 square feet for each square foot of #low income floor area# provided, or by 0.625 square feet for each one square foot of #middle income floor area# provided, up to the maximum #floor area# set forth in Section 23-154 (Inclusionary Housing). However, the amount of #low income floor area# plus half the amount of #middle income floor area# required to receive such #floor area compensation# need not exceed 20 percent of the total #floor area#, exclusive of ground floor non-#residential floor area# on the #compensated zoning lot#, provided that no more than 8,000 square feet of #middle income floor area# may be included within this calculation.

**(b) Special #use# regulations**

(1) In Special Use Regulations Areas C1-1 and C1-2, the following #uses# shall be permitted below the level of the lowest floor occupied by #dwelling units#:

(i)(1) automobile showrooms or sales with preparation of automobiles for delivery; and

(ii)(2) automobile repairs.

(2) #Transient hotels# shall not be permitted within the portion of Area C1-1 that is located between Eleventh Avenue and a line 250 feet west of Eleventh Avenue, and in the portion located between West 57th Street and a line 100 feet south of West 57th Street, except by special permit of the City Planning Commission, pursuant to the provisions of this paragraph (b)(2)-

The Commission may permit #transient hotels#, resulting from a #development#, #enlargement#, #extension# or change of #use#, provided that the Commission shall find that such #transient hotel# is so located as not to impair the essential character of, or the future use or development of the surrounding area. The Commission may prescribe appropriate conditions and safeguards to minimize adverse effects on the character of the surrounding area.

\* \* \*

## Chapter 7

### Special 125th Street District

\* \* \*

#### 97-14

##### Transient Hotels Within the Park Avenue Hub Subdistrict

Within the Park Avenue Hub Subdistrict, as shown on Map 1 in Appendix A of this Chapter, the #development# or #enlargement# of a #building# containing a #transient hotel#, as listed in Section 32-14 (Use Group 5), or the #conversion# or change of #use# within an existing #building# to a #transient hotel#, shall only be allowed:

- (a) upon certification by the Chairperson of the City Planning Commission to the Commissioner of Buildings that the residential development goal, as set forth in this Section, has been met; or
- (b) where such residential development goal, has not been met, by special permit by the City Planning Commission. To permit such a #transient hotel#, the Commission shall find that:
  - (1) sufficient sites are available in the area to meet the #residential development# goal; or
  - (2) a harmonious mix of #residential# and non-#residential uses# has been established in the area, and such #transient hotel# is consistent with the character of the surrounding area.

The Commission may prescribe additional conditions and safeguards to minimize adverse effects on the character of the surrounding area.

For the purpose of applying the provisions of this Section, the #residential development# goal shall be met when at least 3,865 #dwelling units# within the combined areas of the #Special East Harlem Corridors District#, and the Park Avenue Hub Subdistrict, as shown on Map 1 in Appendix A of this Chapter, have received temporary or final certificates of occupancy subsequent to November 30, 2017.

\* \* \*

#### 97-412

##### Maximum floor area ratio in the Park Avenue Hub Subdistrict

Within the Park Avenue Hub Subdistrict, as shown on Map 1 in Appendix A of this Chapter, the maximum #floor area ratio# for #zoning lots# is set forth in paragraph (a) of this Section, and is modified for certain #zoning lots# in accordance with paragraph (b) of this Section.

- (a) Maximum #floor area ratio# The maximum #floor area ratio# shall be 12.0. Where a #development# or #enlargement# contains #residential floor area#, such #zoning lot# shall satisfy the provisions of either:
    - (1) a minimum non-#residential floor area ratio# of 2.0 shall be provided on such #zoning lot#. Such #floor area# shall not include any #floor area# containing a #transient hotel# pursuant to the provisions of Section 97-14 (Transient Hotels Within the Park Avenue Hub Subdistrict); or
- \* \* \*

## Chapter 9

### Special Madison Avenue Preservation District

\* \* \*

#### 99-03

##### Special Use Regulations

\* \* \*

#### 99-031

##### Use Group MP

Use Group MP comprises a group of #commercial# establishments selected to promote and strengthen the existing #commercial# character of the Special District. The #commercial uses# listed in Table A of this Section are permitted in any portion of the Special District located within a C1 District. The #commercial uses# listed in Tables A and B of this Section are permitted in any portion of the Special District located within a C5 District.

Table A

#### A. Transient Accommodations

#Hotels, transient#, where permitted pursuant to Section 32-02 (Special Provisions for Hotels)

\* \* \*

## ARTICLE XI

### SPECIAL PURPOSE DISTRICTS

#### Chapter 1

##### Special Tribeca Mixed Use District

\* \* \*

#### 111-10

##### SPECIAL USE REGULATIONS

\* \* \*

#### 111-13

##### Additional Use Regulations

\* \* \*

#### (d) Areas A4, A5, A6 and A7

#Transient hotels# shall be allowed, except that #developments#, #enlargements#, #extensions# or changes of #use# that result in a #transient hotel# with greater than 100 sleeping units shall only be allowed pursuant to Section 111-31 (Special Permit for Large Transient Hotels). However, any #transient hotel# that received a special permit pursuant to Section 74-711, granted prior to October 13, 2010, may continue under the terms of such approval.

#### (e)(d) Environmental conditions for Area A2

\* \* \*

#### 111-31

##### Special Permit for Large Transient Hotels

In Areas A4 through A7, the City Planning Commission may permit #transient hotels# that are comprised of more than 100 sleeping units, provided the Commission shall find that such #transient hotel#, resulting from a #development#, #enlargement#, #extension# or change of #use#, is so located as not to impair the essential residential character of, or the future use or development of, the surrounding area. The Commission may prescribe additional conditions and safeguards to minimize adverse effects on the character of the surrounding area.

#### 111-32

##### Special Permit for Certain Large Commercial Establishments

\* \* \*

## ARTICLE XII

### SPECIAL PURPOSE DISTRICTS

#### Chapter 1

##### Special Garment Center District

\* \* \*

#### 121-10

##### SPECIAL USE REGULATIONS

\* \* \*

#### 121-11

##### Transient Hotels and Offices

In the #Special Garment Center District#, #transient hotels#, as listed in Section 32-14 (Use Group 5), and #motels#, #tourist cabins# or #boatels#, as listed in Section 32-16 (Use Group 7A), shall be permitted only by special permit of the City Planning Commission pursuant to Section 121-70 (Special Permit for Transient Hotels).

However, a special permit shall not be required for a #transient hotel# operated exclusively for the public purpose of temporary housing assistance by the City or State of New York, or operated by a non-governmental entity pursuant to an active contract or other written agreement with an agency of the City or State specifying such public purpose.

Furthermore, for For a #building# subject to the provisions of Section 121-60 (ANTI-HARASSMENT AND DEMOLITION REGULATIONS IN SUBDISTRICT A-2) and for which #HPD# issued a #certification of no harassment# that was in effect on June 11, 2018, a special permit pursuant to Section 74-802 (Transient hotels within Commercial Districts) shall not be required where such #building# is #enlarged# and a portion of which is subsequently converted to #residences# pursuant to Article I, Chapter 5 (Residential Conversions Within Existing Buildings), provided all new #transient hotel# rooms shall be located in the #enlarged# portion of such #building#, and except for #transient hotel# lobbies and #accessory uses# located below the floor level of the second #story#, the non-#enlarged# portion of such #building# shall contain only permanently affordable #residences# pursuant to a #regulatory agreement# enforceable by #HPD#. Any #transient hotel# existing prior to December 20, 2018, within the #Special Garment Center District#, shall be considered a conforming #use#. Any #enlargement# or #extension# of such existing conforming #use# shall not require a special permit. In the event a casualty damages or destroys a #building# within the #Special Garment Center District# that was used as a #transient hotel# as of December 20, 2018, such #building# may be reconstructed and continue as a #transient hotel# without obtaining a special permit, provided the #floor area# of such reconstructed #building# does not exceed the #floor area# permitted pursuant to the provisions of Section 121-31 (Maximum Permitted Floor Area Within Subdistrict A-1) or Section 121-41 (Maximum Permitted Floor Area Within Subdistrict A-2), as applicable. In Subdistrict A-2, any #development# or #enlargement# that includes offices, as listed in Section 32-15 (Use Group 6B) #developed# or #enlarged# after January 19, 2005, shall be permitted only pursuant to Section 93-13 (Special Office Use Regulations).

\* \* \*

#### 121-70

##### SPECIAL PERMIT FOR TRANSIENT HOTELS

In the #Special Garment Center District#, the City Planning Commission may permit a #transient hotel# as listed in Use Group

5, including #motels#, #tourist cabins# or #boatels# as listed in Use Group 7, that is not otherwise permitted pursuant to Section 121-10 (SPECIAL USE REGULATIONS), provided that:

- (a) the location of such proposed #transient hotel# within the Special District will not impair the achievement of a diverse and harmonious mix of #commercial#, #manufacturing# and #community facility-uses# within Subdistrict A-1 and of #residential#, #commercial#, #manufacturing# and #community facility-uses# in Subdistrict A-2, consistent with the applicable district regulations;
- (b) the site plan for such #transient hotel# demonstrates that the design is appropriate, does not impair the character of the area and incorporates elements that are necessary to address any potential conflicts between the proposed #use# and adjacent #uses#, such as the location of the proposed access to the #building#, the orientation of the #building# and landscaping;
- (c) such #transient hotel use# will not cause undue vehicular or pedestrian congestion on local #streets#; and
- (d) such #transient hotel use# is consistent with the planning objectives of the Special District.

The Commission may prescribe additional conditions and safeguards to minimize adverse effects on the character of the surrounding area.

\* \* \*

## ARTICLE XIII SPECIAL PURPOSE DISTRICTS

### Chapter 1 Special Coney Island District

\* \* \*

#### 131-10 SPECIAL USE REGULATIONS

\* \* \*

#### 131-11 Use Group 5

For the purposes of this Chapter, the definition of #transient hotel# shall be modified to allow only such hotels used exclusively for transient occupancy. Such #transient hotels# used exclusively for transient occupancy shall be permitted only in specified locations as set forth in this Chapter, where permitted pursuant to Section 32-02 (Special Provisions for Hotels).

\* \* \*

#### 131-13 Special Use Regulations in Subdistricts

\* \* \*

#### 131-131 Coney East Subdistrict

The #use# regulations of the underlying C7 District are modified as set forth in this Section. The provisions of Section 32-02 (Special Provisions for Hotels) are modified to apply in a C7 District. The locations of the mandatory ground floor #use# regulations of paragraphs (b), (c), (d) and (f) of this Section are shown on the #streets#, or portions of #streets#, specified on Map 2 in the Appendix to this Chapter. #Transient hotels# and Use Groups A, B and C, as set forth in Sections 131-11 through 131-123, inclusive, and #public parking garages#, shall be the only #uses# allowed in the Coney East Subdistrict, and shall comply with the following regulations:

\* \* \*

- (e) #Transient hotels#
  - (1) Where permitted pursuant to Section 32-02, #Transient-transient hotels# shall be permitted only on #blocks# with Surf Avenue frontage, except that no #transient hotels# shall be permitted on that portion of the #block# bounded by West 15th and West 16th Streets south of the prolongation of the centerline of Bowery.
  - (2) #Transient hotel use# shall not be permitted within 50 feet of Bowery on the ground floor level of a #building#, except that where a #zoning lot# has frontage only on Bowery, a #transient hotel# lobby may occupy up to 30 feet of such frontage.
  - (3) For #transient hotels# located on #zoning lots# with at least 20,000 square feet of #lot area#, an amount of #floor area# or #lot area# of Use Group A1 #uses# equal to at least 20 percent of the total #floor area# permitted on such #zoning lot# shall be provided either onsite or anywhere within the Coney East Subdistrict.
  - (4) The #street wall# of the ground floor level of a #transient hotel# shall be occupied by active #accessory uses# including, but not limited to, lobbies, retail establishments, eating and drinking establishments and amusements.
  - (5) #Accessory# retail establishments within a #transient hotel# shall be limited to 2,500 square feet of #floor area#.

\* \* \*

#### 131-132 Coney North and Coney West Subdistricts

In the Coney North and Coney West Subdistricts, #uses# allowed by the underlying district regulations shall apply, except as modified in this Section for #uses# fronting upon #streets# specified on Map 2 (Mandatory Ground Floor Use Requirements) in the Appendix to this Chapter. For the purposes of this Section, the "building line" shown on Parcel F on Map 2 shall be considered a #street line# of Ocean Way or Parachute Way, as applicable. Furthermore, an open or enclosed ice skating rink shall be a permitted #use# anywhere within Parcel F in the Coney West Subdistrict.

- (a) Mandatory ground floor level #uses# along certain #streets#

Any #use# listed in Use Groups A, B and C, as set forth in Section 131-12, inclusive, not otherwise allowed by the underlying district regulations, shall be permitted within 70 feet of Riegelmann Boardwalk and within 100 feet of all other designated #streets#, as shown on Map 2.

- (1) Riegelmann Boardwalk

Only #uses# listed in Use Groups A, B and C and, where permitted pursuant to Section 32-02 (Special Provisions for Hotels), #transient hotels# located above the ground floor level are permitted within 70 feet of Riegelmann Boardwalk, except that a #transient hotel# lobby may occupy up to 30 feet of such ground floor frontage along Riegelmann Boardwalk. Use Group C #uses# shall be limited to 2,500 square feet of #floor area# and 30 feet of #street# frontage for each establishment. All other establishments shall be limited to 60 feet of #street# frontage, except that for any establishment on a corner, one #street# frontage may extend up to 100 feet. All ground floor #uses# within #buildings# shall have a depth of at least 15 feet measured from the #street wall# of the #building#. However, such minimum depth requirement may be reduced where necessary in order to accommodate vertical circulation cores or structural columns associated with upper #stories# of the #building#.

- (2) #Streets# other than Riegelmann Boardwalk

At least 20 percent of the frontage of a #building# or of an open #use#, on a #street# specified on Map 2, shall be allocated exclusively to #uses# listed in Use Groups A, B or C. The remaining frontage of such #building# or open #use#, on a specified #street#, shall be allocated to #commercial uses# permitted by the underlying district regulations or, where permitted pursuant to Section 32-02, a #transient hotel#. In addition, a #residential# lobby may occupy up to 40 feet of frontage along a specified #street# frontage.

There shall be at least four separate ground floor or open #commercial# establishments fronting upon each #block# fronting on Surf Avenue.

All ground floor #commercial uses# within #buildings# shall have a depth of at least 50 feet measured from the #street wall# of the #building#. Such minimum 50 foot depth requirement may be reduced where necessary in order to accommodate a #residential# lobby, vertical circulation cores or structural columns associated with upper #stories# of the #building#.

- (b) Prohibited ground floor level #uses# along #streets# other than Riegelmann Boardwalk

No #use# listed in this paragraph, (b), shall be permitted within 50 feet of a #street# specified on Map 2. Lobbies or entryways to non-ground floor level #uses# are permitted, provided the length of #street# frontage occupied by such lobbies or entryways does not exceed, in total, 60 feet.

\* \* \*

From Use Group 5A:

All #uses#, except that #transient hotels# shall be permitted within 200 feet of Surf Avenue between Stillwell Avenue and West 16th Street, where permitted pursuant to Section 32-02.

\* \* \*

#### Chapter 4 Special Governors Island District

[NOTE: Modifications to this chapter are based on zoning changes proposed pursuant to the current Governors Island Text Amendment N 210126 ZRM]

\* \* \*

#### 134-10 SPECIAL USE REGULATIONS

#### 134-11 Permitted Uses

\* \* \*



**134-111****Permitted uses in subdistricts**

In the Northern Subdistrict and the Southern Subdistrict, the following #uses# shall be permitted, except as otherwise specified in Section 134-112 (Permitted uses in the Open Space Subarea). In addition, in the Northern Subdistrict, the provisions of Section 134-14 (Certification for Large Commercial Establishments) shall apply to any #commercial use# exceeding 7,500 square feet of #floor area#.

From Use Groups 1 through 4, as set forth in Sections 22-11 through 22-14:

All #uses#.

From Use Group 5, as set forth in Section 32-14:

All #uses#, where permitted pursuant to Section 32-02 (Special Provisions for Hotels).

From Use Group 6, as set forth in Section 32-15:

All #uses#, except automobile supply stores, drive-in banks, carpet, rug, linoleum or other floor covering stores, furniture stores, loan offices, medical or orthopedic appliance stores, paint stores, sewing machine stores or typewriter stores.

From Use Group 7, as set forth in Section 32-16:

All #uses# in Use Group 7A, where permitted pursuant to Section 32-02 (Special Provisions for Hotels).

From Use Group 7B: bicycle rental or repair shops, sailmaking establishments, and sign painting shops, limited to 2,500 square feet of #floor area# per establishment.

\* \* \*

**134-112****Permitted uses in the Open Space Subarea**

In the Open Space Subarea of the Southern Subdistrict, the following #uses# shall be permitted.

\* \* \*

- (b) On any pier in the Open Space Subarea, #uses# shall be limited to the following:

From Use Group 4, as set forth in Section 22-14:

Clubs, limited to non-profit private beach clubs and non-profit private boat clubs.

From Use Group 6, as set forth in Section 32-15:

Docks for water taxis, with a vessel capacity of up to 99 passengers.

From Use Group 7, as set forth in Section 32-16:

#Boatels#, where permitted pursuant to Section 32-02 (Special Provisions for Hotels)

\* \* \*

**Chapter 8****Special East Harlem Corridors District**

\* \* \*

**138-10****SPECIAL USE REGULATIONS**

\* \* \*

**138-12****Transient Hotels**

C1-5 C2-5 C4-6 C6-4 M1-6/R9 M1-6/R10

In the districts indicated, the #development# or #enlargement# of a #building# containing a #transient hotel#, as listed in Section 32-14 (Use Group 5), or the #conversion# or change of #use# within an existing #building# to a #transient hotel#, shall only be allowed:

- (a) upon certification by the Chairperson of the City Planning Commission to the Commissioner of Buildings that the residential development goal, as set forth in this Section, has been met; or
- (b) where such residential development goal, has not been met, by special permit by the City Planning Commission. To permit such a #transient hotel#, the Commission shall find that:
- (1) sufficient sites are available in the area to meet the #residential development# goal; or
  - (2) a harmonious mix of #residential# and non-#residential uses# has been established in the area, and such #transient hotel# is consistent with the character of the surrounding area.

The Commission may prescribe additional conditions and safeguards to minimize adverse effects on the character of the surrounding area.

For the purpose of applying the provisions of this Section, the #residential development# goal shall be met when at least 3,865-

#dwelling units# within the combined areas of the #Special East Harlem Corridors District#, and the Park Avenue Hub Subdistrict, as shown on Map 1 in Appendix A of Article IX, Chapter 7 (Special 125th Street District), have received temporary or final certificates of occupancy subsequent to November 30, 2017.

**138-13****Physical Culture or Health Establishments**

Within the #Special East Harlem Corridors District#, the provisions of Section 73-36 (Physical Culture or Health Establishments) shall not apply. In lieu thereof, #physical culture or health establishments# shall be permitted as-of-right in C2-5, C4-6 and C6-4 Districts, and in M1 Districts paired with an R9 or R10 District.

**138-14-138-13****Public Parking Garages**

\* \* \*

**ARTICLE XIV****SPECIAL PURPOSE DISTRICTS****Chapter 1****Special Jerome Corridor District**

\* \* \*

**141-10****SPECIAL USE REGULATIONS**

\* \* \*

**141-11****Special Permit for Transient Hotels**

The #development# or #enlargement# of a #building# containing a #transient hotel#, as listed in Section 32-14 (Use Group 5), or the #conversion# or change of #use# within an existing #building# to a #transient hotel#, shall only be allowed in C2 Districts, subject to the locational criteria set forth in the double-asterisked footnote of Use Group 5 in Section 32-14, and in C4 Districts;

- (a) upon certification by the Chairperson of the City Planning Commission to the Commissioner of Buildings that the #residential development# goal, as set forth in this Section, has been met; or
- (b) by special permit by the City Planning Commission where such #residential development# goal, has not been met. To permit such a #transient hotel#, the Commission shall find that:
- (1) sufficient sites are available in the area to meet the #residential development# goal; or
  - (2) a harmonious mix of #residential# and non-#residential uses# has been established in the area, and such #transient hotel# is consistent with the character of the surrounding area.

The City Planning Commission may prescribe additional conditions and safeguards to minimize adverse effects on the character of the surrounding area.

For the purpose of applying the provisions of this Section, the #residential development# goal shall be met when at least 3,006 #dwelling units# within the #Special Jerome Corridor District# have received temporary or final certificates of occupancy subsequent to March 22, 2018.

**141-12****Physical Culture or Health Establishments**

#Physical culture or health establishments# shall be permitted as-of-right in C2 and C4 Districts. For the purposes of applying the underlying regulations to such #use#, a #physical culture or health establishment# shall be considered a Use Group 9 #use# and shall be within parking requirement category B.

**141-13-141-12****Modification of Supplemental Use Provisions**

\* \* \*

**Chapter 2****Special Inwood District**

\* \* \*

**142-10****SPECIAL USE REGULATIONS**

\* \* \*

**142-11****Permitted Uses**

\* \* \*

**142-111****Special provisions for transient hotels**

The #development# or #enlargement# of a #building# containing a #transient hotel#, as listed in Section 32-14 (Use Group 5), or the #conversion# or change of #use# within an existing #building# to a #transient hotel#, shall only be allowed in C2 Districts, subject to the locational criteria set forth in the double-asterisked footnote of Use Group 5 in Section 32-14, and in C4, C6 or M1 Districts;

- (a) upon certification by the Chairperson of the City Planning Commission to the Commissioner of Buildings that the residential development goal, as set forth in this Section, has been met; or

(b) where such residential development goal has not been met, by special permit by the City Planning Commission. To permit such a transient hotel#, the Commission shall find that:

- (1) sufficient sites are available in the area to meet the residential development goal; or
- (2) a harmonious mix of residential# and non-residential# uses has been established in the area, and the transient hotel# is consistent with the character of the surrounding area.

The Commission may prescribe additional conditions and safeguards to minimize adverse effects on the character of the surrounding area.

For the purpose of applying the provisions of this Section, the residential development goal shall be met when at least 3,860 dwelling units# within the Special Inwood District# have received temporary or final certificates of occupancy subsequent to August 8, 2018.

#### 142-112

#### Regulations for manufacturing uses in Subareas B2 and B3

\* \* \*

#### NOTICE

On Wednesday, July 14, 2021, a public hearing is being held by the City Planning Commission (CPC), accessible both in person and remotely, in conjunction with the above ULURP hearing to receive comments related to a Draft Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS) concerning an application by the New York City Department of City Planning (DCP). The Proposed Action is a zoning text amendment to require a CPC special permit for new and enlarged transient hotels (Use Group 5) and motels, tourist cabins, and boatels (Use Group 7). The new CPC special permit would replace existing special permits for hotels in Special Purpose Districts. These include the Inwood, Jerome Avenue, East Harlem, Midtown, Garment Center, Hudson Square, 125th Street, Clinton, and Tribeca Special Purpose Districts. It would also require a CPC special permit citywide for new hotels and enlargements in C1 (except for C1-1, C1-2, C1-3 or C1-4 Districts), C2, C4, C5, C6, C8, Mixed Use (MX), and paired M1/R districts. This is the "Area of Applicability" for the Proposed Action. The proposed text amendment would retain existing findings and regulations for hotels in M1 districts where a special permit was adopted in December 2018. The Proposed Action would also retain provisions adopted in the 2018 text amendment to exempt hotels in M1 districts operated for a public purpose. The proposed zoning text amendment would affect every community district within the City, since all community districts contain zoning districts that currently permit as-of-right hotel development, either in the form of commercial (C) districts or mixed-use (MX) districts. In addition, since changes to discontinuance provisions described below may apply to existing commercial hotels that are closed on the date of enactment and could apply in all districts citywide, the action has the potential to affect all community districts.

Written comments on the DEIS are requested and will be received and considered by the Lead Agency through Monday, July 26, 2021.

For instructions on how to submit comments and participate remotely in the hearing, please refer to the instructions at the beginning of this agenda.

This hearing is being held pursuant to the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA) and City Environmental Quality Review (CEQR), CEQR No. 21DCP111Y.

#### BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN

Nos. 2 & 3

#### 2840 KNAPP STREET REZONING

No. 2

#### CD 15

#### C 200203 ZMK

IN THE MATTER OF an application submitted by Lipkaw Realty, LLC pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for an amendment of the Zoning Map, Section No. 29a, changing from an R5 to an R6 District property bounded by the Shore Parkway (northerly portion), Knapp Street, a line 250 feet northerly of Emmons Avenue, and Brigham Street and its northerly centerline prolongation, as shown on a diagram (for illustrative purposes only) dated April 19, 2021, and subject to the conditions of CEQR Declaration of E-611.

No. 3

#### N 200204 ZRK

#### CD 15

IN THE MATTER OF an application submitted by Lipkaw Realty, LLC pursuant to Section 201 of the New York City Charter, for an amendment of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, modifying APPENDIX F for the purpose of establishing a Mandatory Inclusionary Housing area.

Matter underlined is new, to be added;  
Matter ~~struck out~~ is to be deleted;

Matter within # # is defined in Section 12-10;

\* \* \* indicates where unchanged text appears in the Zoning Resolution

\* \* \*

#### APPENDIX F

#### Inclusionary Housing Designated Areas and Mandatory Inclusionary Housing Areas

\* \* \*

#### BROOKLYN

\* \* \*

#### Brooklyn Community District 15

\* \* \*

#### Map 2 [date of adoption]



 Mandatory Inclusionary Housing Area (see Section 23-154(d)(3))

Area # — [date of adoption] — MIH Program Option 1 and Option 2

#### Portion of Community District 15, Brooklyn

\* \* \*

#### Nos. 4 & 5

#### 307 KENT AVENUE REZONING

No. 4

#### CD 1

#### C 200306 ZMK

IN THE MATTER OF an application submitted by 307 Kent Associates pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for an amendment of the Zoning Map, Section No. 12d:

1. changing from an M3-1 District to an M1-5 District property bounded by South 2<sup>nd</sup> Street, a line 300 feet northwesterly of Wythe Avenue, South 3<sup>rd</sup> Street, and Kent Avenue;
2. changing from an M3-1 District to an M1-4/R6A District property bounded by South 2<sup>nd</sup> Street, a line 210 feet northwesterly of Wythe Avenue, South 3<sup>rd</sup> Street, and a line 300 feet northwesterly of Wythe Street; and
3. establishing a Special Mixed Use District (MX-8) bounded by South 2<sup>nd</sup> Street, a line 210 feet northwesterly of Wythe Avenue, South 3<sup>rd</sup> Street, and a line 300 feet westerly of Wythe Street;
4. as shown on a diagram (for illustrative purposes only) dated April 5, 2021, and subject to the conditions of CEQR Declaration E-592.

No. 5

#### CD 1

#### N 200307 ZRK

IN THE MATTER OF an application submitted by Soma 142, LLC pursuant to Section 201 of the New York City Charter, for an amendment of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, modifying APPENDIX F for the purpose of establishing a Mandatory Inclusionary Housing Area.

Matter underlined is new, to be added;

Matter ~~struck out~~ is to be deleted;

Matter within # # is defined in Section 12-10;

\*\*\* indicates where unchanged text appears in the Zoning Resolution.

#### APPENDIX F

#### INCLUSIONARY HOUSING DESIGNATED AREAS AND MANDATORY INCLUSIONARY HOUSING AREAS

#### Brooklyn

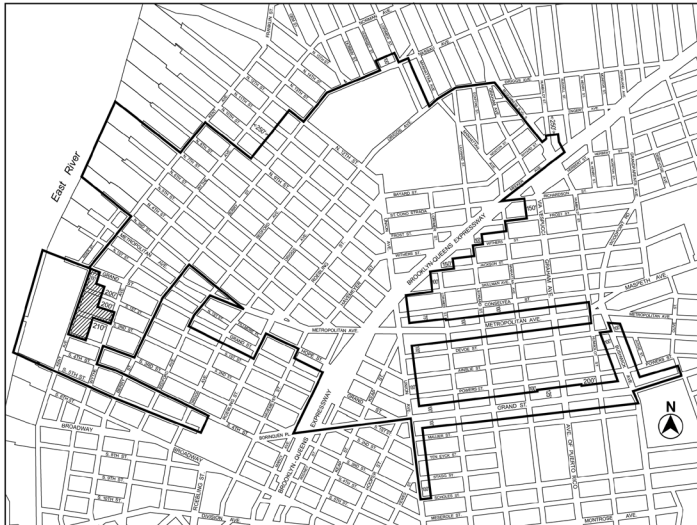
#### Brooklyn Community District 1

\* \* \*



Map 2 - [Date of Adoption]

[Existing Map]



□ Inclusionary Housing designated area  
 ▨ Excluded Area

[Proposed Map]



□ Inclusionary Housing designated area  
 ▨ Excluded Area  
 ▩ Mandatory Inclusionary Housing Area, see Section 23-154(d)(3)  
 Area 2 – [date of adoption] – MIH Program Option 1 and Option 2

### NOTICE

On Wednesday, July 14, 2021, a public hearing is being held by the City Planning Commission, accessible both in person and remotely, in conjunction with the above ULURP hearing to receive comments related to a Draft Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS) concerning an application by 307 Kent Associates. The Proposed Actions include a zoning map amendment to rezone the western portion of Block 2415, including Block 2415, Lots 1, 6, 10, 7501, 7502, and a portion of (p/o) Lots 16 and 38 (the Rezoning Area), from M3-1 to M1-5 and MX-8 (M1-4/R6A), as well as a text amendment to Appendix F of the Zoning Resolution to remove a portion of the Rezoning Area from the “Excluded Area” shown on the applicable map in order to establish a Mandatory Inclusionary Housing (MIH) area and to make MIH regulations applicable. The Proposed Actions would facilitate a proposal by the applicant to construct a mixed-use office, community facility, and retail building (the Proposed Project) at 307 Kent Avenue (Block 2415, Lot 1, Projected Development Site 1), a site controlled by the applicant in the Williamsburg neighborhood of Brooklyn, Community District 1.

Written comments on the DEIS are requested and will be received and considered by the Lead Agency through Monday, July 26, 2021.

For instructions on how to submit comments and participate remotely in the hearing, please refer to the instructions at the beginning of this agenda.

This hearing is being held pursuant to the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA) and City Environmental Quality Review (CEQR), CEQR No. 20DCP100K.

### No. 6 101 VARICK AVENUE

C 210329 PCK

**CD 1**  
**IN THE MATTER OF** an application submitted by the New York City Department of Transportation and the Department of Citywide Administrative Services, pursuant to Section 197-c of the New York City Charter, for the site selection and acquisition of a property, located at 101 Varick Avenue (Block 2974, Lot 113) for use as a DOT operations and warehouse facility.

### BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN No. 7

#### RESTORING THE GEORGE CITY MAP AMENDMENT

C 180024 MMM

**CD 12**  
**IN THE MATTER OF** an application submitted by The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey pursuant to Sections 197-c and 199 of the New York City Charter and Section 5-430 et seq. of the New York City Administrative Code for an amendment to the City Map involving:

- the elimination, discontinuance and closing of West 178th Street and West 180th Street between Haven Avenue and Cabrini Boulevard;
- the elimination, discontinuance and closing of West 179th Street between the westerly end of West 179th Street and Cabrini Boulevard;
- the elimination, discontinuance and closing of Haven Avenue between West 177th Street and West 178th Street;
- the elimination, discontinuance and closing of Haven Avenue between West 179th Street and West 180th Street;
- the elimination, discontinuance and closing of West 177th Street at its intersection with Haven Avenue;
- the widening of a portion of Haven Avenue south of West 181st Street;
- the adjustment of grades and block dimensions necessitated thereby;

including authorization for any acquisition or disposition of real property related thereto, in accordance with Map Acc Nos. 30259 and 3026.

### Nos. 8 & 9 629-639 WEST 142<sup>ND</sup> STREET REZONING No. 8

C 210261 ZMM

**CD 9**  
**IN THE MATTER OF** an application submitted by Soma 142, LLC pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for an amendment of the Zoning Map, Section No. 6a, by changing from an existing R6A District to an R9A District property bounded by a line midway between West 142<sup>nd</sup> Street and West 143<sup>rd</sup> Street and its westerly prolongation, a line 365 feet westerly of Broadway, West 142<sup>nd</sup> Street and its westerly prolongation, and the easterly boundary line of Riverside Park, as shown on a diagram (for illustrative purposes only) dated March 15, 2021, and subject to the conditions of CEQR Declaration E-607.

### No. 9

N 210262 ZRM

**CD 9**  
**IN THE MATTER OF** an application submitted by Soma 142, LLC pursuant to Section 201 of the New York City Charter, for an amendment of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, modifying APPENDIX F for the purpose of establishing a Mandatory Inclusionary Housing Area.

Matter underlined is new, to be added;

Matter ~~struck out~~ is to be deleted;

Matter within # # is defined in Section 12-10;

\*\*\* indicates where unchanged text appears in the Zoning Resolution.

### APPENDIX F

#### Inclusionary Housing Designated Areas and Mandatory Inclusionary Housing Areas

\* \* \*

#### Manhattan

\* \* \*

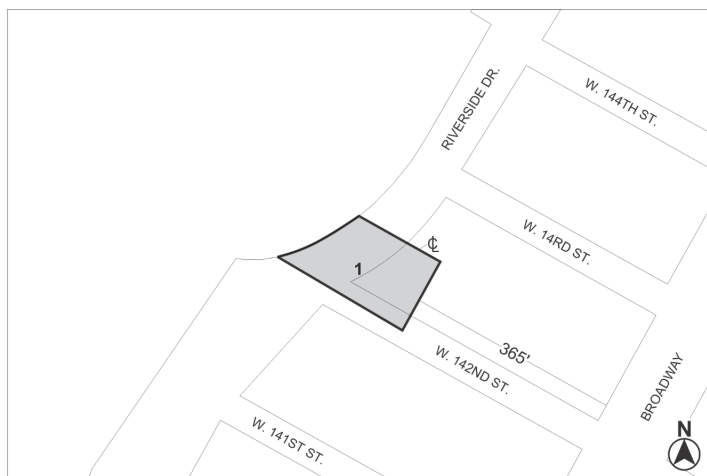
#### Manhattan Community District 9

\* \* \*

Map 4 – [date of adoption]



## [PROPOSED MAP]



Mandatory Inclusionary Housing Area (see Section 23-154(d)(3))

Area 1 — [date of adoption] — MIH Program Option 1 and Option 2

Portion of Community District 9, Manhattan

\* \* \*

**No. 10  
THE WINDERMERE**

**CD 4**

**C 210202 ZSM**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application submitted by Windermere Properties LLC pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for the grant of a special permit, pursuant to Section 74-711 of the Zoning Resolution to modify:

1. the use regulations of:
  - a. Section 22-10 (Uses Permitted As-of Right) to allow the conversion of residential floor area to commercial floor area; and
  - b. Section 32-421 (Limitation on Floors Occupied by Commercial Uses) to allow commercial use in Use Group 6 uses to be located above the first story of a building occupied by residential use on its upper stories; and
2. the bulk regulations of:
  - a. Sections 35-32 (Open Space Ratio for Residential Portions of Buildings) and 23-15 (Open Space and Floor Area Regulations in R6 through R10 Districts) to reduce the required amount of open space;
  - b. Section 33-43 (Maximum Height of Walls and Required Setbacks) to allow the building to penetrate the permitted height and setback requirements;
  - c. Section 23-86 (Minimum Distance between Legally Required Windows and Walls or Lot Lines) to reduce the minimum required distance between legally required windows and walls; and
  - d. Section 23-87 (Permitted Obstructions in Courts) to allow portions of the building to be located within the inner court;

in connection with the proposed conversion, alteration and enlargement of an existing 8-story building, on property, located at 400-406 West 57<sup>th</sup> Street (Block 1066, Lot 32), in C1-8 and R8/C1-5 Districts, within the Special Clinton District.

Plans for this proposal are on file with the City Planning Commission and may be seen at 120 Broadway, 31<sup>st</sup> Floor, New York, NY 10271.

**BOROUGH OF QUEENS**

**No. 11**

**LEFRAK CITY SENIOR CENTER**

**CD 4**

**C 210337 PCQ**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application submitted by the Department for the Aging and the Department of Citywide Administrative Services, pursuant to Section 197-c of the New York City Charter, for the site selection and acquisition of property located at 96-05 Horace Harding Expressway (Block 1918, p/o Lot 114) for use as a neighborhood senior center.

**No. 12**

**106-02 ROCKAWAY BEACH BOULEVARD REZONING**

**CD 14**

**C 180395 ZMQ**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application submitted by RBB II LLC, pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for an amendment of the Zoning Map, Section Nos. 30a and 30b:

1. eliminating from an existing R5D District a C2-3 District bounded by Rockaway Freeway, Beach 106<sup>th</sup> Street, Rockaway Beach Boulevard, and Beach 108<sup>th</sup> Street; and
2. changing from an R5D District to a M1-3 District property bounded by Rockaway Freeway, the centerline of a Railroad Right-Of-Way, Beach 106<sup>th</sup> Street, Rockaway Beach Boulevard, and Beach 108<sup>th</sup> Street;

as shown in a diagram (for illustrative purposes only) dated April 5, 2021, and subject to the conditions of CEQR Declaration E-215.

**BOROUGH OF STATEN ISLAND**

**Nos. 13, 14 & 15**

**RIVER NORTH (LIBERTY TOWERS)**

**No. 13**

**CD 1**

**C 210289 ZMR**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application submitted by Richmond SI Owner, LLC, pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for an amendment of the Zoning Map, Section No. 21c:

1. eliminating from an existing R6 District a C2-2 District bounded by Richmond Terrace, Hamilton Avenue, a line 100 feet westerly of Stuyvesant Place, a line 100 feet southwesterly of Richmond Terrace, and Nicholas Street;
2. eliminating a Special Hillside Preservation District (HS) bounded by Richmond Terrace, Stuyvesant Place, Hamilton Avenue, a line 185 feet westerly of Stuyvesant Place, a line 185 feet southwesterly of Richmond Terrace, and Nicholas Street;
3. changing from an R6 District to an R7-3 District property bounded by Richmond Terrace, Stuyvesant Place, Hamilton Avenue, a line 185 feet westerly of Stuyvesant Place, a line 185 feet southwesterly of Richmond Terrace, and Nicholas Street;
4. establishing within an existing R6 District a C2-4 District bounded by Richmond Terrace, Hamilton Avenue, and Stuyvesant Place;
5. establishing within a proposed R7-3 District a C2-4 District bounded by Richmond Terrace, Stuyvesant Place, Hamilton Avenue, a line 185 feet westerly of Stuyvesant Place, a line 185 feet southwesterly of Richmond Terrace, and Nicholas Street; and
6. establishing a Special St. George District (SG) bounded by Richmond Terrace, Hamilton Avenue, a line 185 feet westerly of Stuyvesant Place, a line 185 feet southwesterly of Richmond Terrace, and Nicholas Street;

as shown on a diagram (for illustrative purposes only) dated May 3, 2021, and subject to the conditions of CEQR Declaration E-614.

**No. 14**

**CD 1**

**C 210291 ZSR**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application submitted by Richmond SI Owner, LLC pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for the grant of a special permit, pursuant to Section 128-62\* of the Zoning Resolution as follows:

1. to modify the rear yard requirements of Section 23-47 (Minimum Required rear yard);
2. to modify the permitted obstruction requirements of Section 128-31 (Roof-top Regulations) and Section 33-42 (Permitted Obstructions);
3. to modify the height and setback requirements of Section 128-33\* (Maximum Base Height) and Section 128-34\* (Maximum Building Height); and
4. to modify the planting requirements of Section 128-42 (Planting Areas);

in connection with a proposed mixed-use development, on property located at 24 Stuyvesant Place (Block 13, Lots 82, 92, 100 and p/o Lot 8), in an R7-3/C2-4\*\* District, within the Special St. George District (SG)\*\*.

\* Note: Sections 128-33, 128-34 & 128-62 are proposed to be change under a concurrent related application for a Zoning Text change (N 210290 ZRR).

\*\* Note: This site is proposed to be rezoned by changing R6(HS) & R6/C2-2(HS) Districts to an R7-3/C2-4(SG) District under a concurrent related application for a Zoning Map change (C 210289 ZMR).

Plans for this proposal are on file with the City Planning Commission and may be seen at 120 Broadway, 31<sup>st</sup> Floor, New York, NY 10271-0001.

**No. 15**

**CD 1**

**N 210290 ZRR**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application submitted by Richmond SI Owner, LLC, pursuant to Section 201 of the New York City Charter, for an amendment of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, modifying Article XII, Chapter 8 (Special St. George District) and related Sections, and modifying APPENDIX F for the purpose of establishing a

Mandatory Inclusionary Housing area.

Matter underlined is new, to be added;

Matter ~~struck out~~ is to be deleted;

Matter within # # is defined in Section 12-10;

\* \* \* indicates where unchanged text appears in the Zoning Resolution.

\* \* \*

## ARTICLE II RESIDENCE DISTRICT REGULATIONS

### Chapter 1 Statement of Legislative Intent

\* \* \*

### 21-10 PURPOSES OF SPECIFIC RESIDENCE DISTRICTS

\* \* \*

### 21-15 R3-2, R4, R4B, R5, R6, R7, R8, R9 and R10 — General Residence Districts

These districts are designed to provide for all types of residential buildings, in order to permit a broad range of housing types, with appropriate standards for each district on density, open space, and spacing of buildings. However, R4B Districts are limited to single- or two-family dwellings, and zero lot line buildings are not permitted in R3-2, R4 (except R4-1 and R4B), and R5 (except R5B) Districts. The various districts are mapped in relation to a desirable future residential density pattern, with emphasis on accessibility to transportation facilities and to various community facilities, and upon the character of existing development. These districts also include community facilities and open uses which serve the residents of these districts or benefit from a residential environment.

R7-3 and R9-1 Districts may be mapped only as specified in this paragraph. Such districts may be mapped within the waterfront area and in the #Special Mixed Use Districts#. In addition, R7-3 Districts may be mapped in the #Special Long Island City Mixed Use District# and #Special St. George District#, and R9-1 Districts may be mapped in #Mandatory Inclusionary Housing areas#.

\* \* \*

### Chapter 3 Residential Bulk Regulations in Residence Districts

### 23-00 APPLICABILITY AND GENERAL PURPOSES

### 23-01 Applicability of This Chapter

\* \* \*

### 23-011 Quality Housing Program

\* \* \*

R6 R7 R8 R9 R10

- (c) In the districts indicated without a letter suffix, the optional Quality Housing #bulk# regulations permitted as an alternative, pursuant to paragraph (b) of this Section, shall not apply to:
- (1) Article VII, Chapter 8 (Special Regulations applying to Large Scale Residential Developments), except that they may be permitted as an alternative to apply within #Large Scale Residential Developments# located:
    - (i) in C2-5 Districts mapped within R9-1 Districts in Community District 3 in the Borough of Manhattan.
  - (2) Special Purpose Districts  
However, such optional Quality Housing #bulk# regulations are permitted as an alternative to apply in the following Special Purpose Districts:

\* \* \*

Special Ocean Parkway District;

Special St. George District;

Special Transit Land Use District; or

Special Tribeca Mixed Use District.

\* \* \*

## ARTICLE XII SPECIAL PURPOSE DISTRICTS

### Chapter 8 Special St. George District

### 128-00 GENERAL PURPOSES

The “Special St. George District” established in this Resolution is designed to promote and protect public health, safety and general welfare. These general goals include among others, the following specific purposes:

- (a) to build upon St. George’s existing strengths as a civic center, neighborhood and transit hub by providing rules that will bolster a thriving, pedestrian-friendly business and residence district;
- (b) to establish zoning regulations that facilitate continuous ground floor retail and the critical mass needed to attract and sustain a broader mix of uses;
- (c) to require a tall, slender building form that capitalizes on St. George’s hillside topography and maintains waterfront vistas;
- (d) to encourage the reuse and reinvestment of vacant office buildings;
- (e) to accommodate an appropriate level of off-street parking while reducing its visual impact; and
- (f) to enhance neighborhood economic diversity by broadening the range of housing choices for residents at varied incomes; and
- (g) to promote the most desirable use of land and building development in accordance with the District Plan for St. George and thus conserve the value of land and buildings and thereby protect the City’s tax revenues.

### 128-01 Definitions

Definitions specifically applicable to this Chapter are set forth in this Section and may modify definitions set forth in Section 12-10 (DEFINITIONS). Where matter in italics is defined both in Section 12-10 and in this Chapter, the definitions in this Chapter shall govern.

Commercial street

A “commercial street” shall be a #street#, or portion thereof, where special regulations pertaining to ground floor #uses# on #commercial streets#, pursuant to Section 128-11, apply to #zoning lots# fronting upon such #streets#. #Commercial streets# are designated on Map 2 in the Appendix to this Chapter.

\* \* \*

### 128-056 Applicability of the Quality Housing Program

In C4-2 Districts, the optional Quality Housing #bulk# regulations permitted as an alternative pursuant to Section 23-011 (Quality Housing Program) shall not apply. In lieu thereof, the #bulk# regulations of this Chapter shall apply. However, where any of the Quality Housing Program elements set forth Article II, Chapter 8 (Quality Housing Program) are provided, the associated #floor area# exemption shall apply.

In C2-4 Districts mapped within R6 Districts, the optional Quality Housing #bulk# regulations permitted as an alternative pursuant to Section 23-011 shall apply.

In R7-3 Districts, the Quality Housing Program shall apply. For the purposes of applying such regulations, #buildings# constructed pursuant to the #bulk# regulations of this Chapter shall be considered #Quality Housing buildings#, and any #building# containing #residences# shall also comply with the requirements of Article II, Chapter 8.

For the purposes of applying the Quality Housing Program elements set forth in Article II, Chapter 8 to C2-4 Districts mapped within R6 Districts and to R7-3 Districts, the elements set forth in Sections 28-23 (Planting Areas) and 28-40 (Parking for Quality Housing) shall be superseded by the planting and parking location provisions of this Chapter.

\* \* \*

### 128-20 FLOOR AREA, LOT COVERAGE AND YARD REGULATIONS

### 128-21 Maximum Floor Area Ratio

In C4-2 Districts within the Upland Subdistrict, the underlying #floor area ratio# and #open space# regulations shall not apply. In lieu thereof, the maximum #floor area ratio# for any #use#, separately or in combination, shall be 3.4, and no #floor area# bonuses shall apply, except that for #zoning lots# with less than 10,000 square feet of #lot area# without frontage on a #commercial street#, the maximum #floor area ratio# for any #use#, separately or in combination, shall be 2.2, and no #floor area# bonuses shall apply.

In R7-3 Districts, the maximum #floor area ratio# for any #use# within a #Mandatory Inclusionary Housing area# shall be 6.0.

**128-22****Maximum Lot Coverage**

In C4-2 Districts within the Upland Subdistrict and in R7-3 Districts, the underlying #open space ratio# provisions shall not apply. In lieu thereof, the maximum permitted #lot coverage# for a #residential building#, or portion thereof, shall be 70 percent for an #interior# or #through lot# and 100 percent for a #corner lot#.

\* \* \*

**128-30****HEIGHT AND SETBACK REGULATIONS**

The provisions of this Section, inclusive, shall apply to all #buildings or other structures# within the Upland Subdistrict, except in C2-4 Districts mapped within R6 Districts, where the underlying height and setback regulations shall apply.

In C1-2 Districts mapped within R3-2 Districts, all #buildings or other structures# shall comply with the height and setback regulations of R4 Districts, except that the maximum perimeter wall height shall be 26 feet, and the #street wall# location provisions of Section 128-32 (Street Wall Location) shall apply.

The underlying height and setback regulations of C4-2 Districts within the Upland Subdistrict shall not apply. In lieu thereof, the height and setback regulations of this Section, inclusive, shall apply. In R7-3 Districts, all #buildings or other structures# shall comply with the height and setback regulations of this Section, inclusive.

In the South and North Waterfront Subdistricts, the underlying height and setback regulations of Section 62-34 (Height and Setback Regulations on Waterfront Blocks) shall apply, except that:

- (a) in the South Waterfront Subdistrict, rooftop regulations shall be as modified in Section 128-31 (Rooftop Regulations); and
- (b) in the North Waterfront Subdistrict, #developments#, #enlargements#, alterations and changes of #use# permitted pursuant to Section 128-61 (Special Permit for North Waterfront Sites) shall instead be subject to the Proposed Plans, as set forth in Section 128-61, as approved pursuant to such special permit.

All heights shall be measured from the #base plane#, except that wherever a minimum or maximum base height is specified for #zoning lots# with multiple #street frontages#, such heights shall be determined separately for each #street# frontage, with each height measured from the final grade of the sidewalk fronting such #street wall#.

\* \* \*

**128-32****Street Wall Location**

The following #street wall# regulations shall apply in C1-2 Districts mapped within R3-2 Districts and in C4-2 Districts within the Upland Subdistrict. In R7-3 Districts, no #street wall# location provisions shall apply.

- (a) #Street walls# along #commercial streets#

\* \* \*

**128-33****Maximum Base Height**

In C4-2 Districts within the Upland Subdistrict, the The maximum height of a #building or other structure# before setback shall be as specified on Map 3 (Minimum and Maximum Base Heights) in the Appendix to this Chapter. Where a maximum base height of 65 feet applies as shown on Map 3, such maximum base height shall be reduced to 40 feet for #zoning lots developed# or #enlarged# pursuant to the tower provisions of Section 128-35. When a #building# fronts on two intersecting #streets# for which different maximum base heights apply, the higher base height may wrap around to the #street# with the lower base height for a distance of up to 100 feet.

In R7-3 Districts, the maximum base height shall be 75 feet.

In C4-2 Districts within the Upland Subdistrict and in R7-3 Districts, all All portions of #buildings or other structures# above such maximum base heights shall provide a setback at least 10 feet in depth measured from any #street wall# facing a #wide street# and 15 feet in depth from any #street wall# facing a #narrow street#.

In C4-2 Districts within the Upland Subdistrict and in R7-3 Districts, dormers may exceed the maximum base height in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (c) of Section 23-621 (Permitted obstructions in certain districts). However, on any #zoning lot# that includes a tower #developed# or #enlarged# pursuant to Section 128-35, dormers shall not be permitted.

**128-34****Maximum Building Height**

In C4-2 Districts within the Upland Subdistrict, for #buildings# that are not #developed# or #enlarged# pursuant to the tower provisions of Section 128-35 (Towers), the maximum height of a #building or other

structure# and the maximum number of #stories#, as applicable, shall be as set forth in Section 23-662 (Maximum height of buildings and setback regulations) for a residential equivalent of an R6 District. Separate maximum #building# heights are set forth within such Section for #developments# or #enlargements# with #qualifying ground floors# and for those with #non-qualifying ground floors#. However, on Bay Street where there is a maximum base height of 85 feet, the maximum height of a #building or other structure# also shall be 85 feet.

In C4-2 Districts within the Upland Subdistrict for #buildings# that are #developed# or #enlarged# pursuant to the tower provisions of Section 128-35, the maximum height of the tower portion of a #building# shall be 200 feet, and the height of all other portions of the #building# shall not exceed the applicable maximum base height. Where a maximum base height of 65 feet applies as shown on Map 3 in the Appendix to this Chapter, such maximum base height shall be reduced to 40 feet for #zoning lots developed# or #enlarged# pursuant to the tower provisions of Section 128-35.

In R7-3 Districts, the maximum height of a #building or other structure# shall be 185 feet or 18 #stories#, whichever is lower. The tower provisions of Section 128-35 shall not apply.

\* \* \*

**128-50****PARKING REGULATIONS**

\* \* \*

**128-51****Required Off-street Parking and Loading**

In the #Special St. George District#, the following parking and loading regulations shall apply:

- (a) In C4-2 Districts, the following special regulations shall apply:

- (a)(1) #Residential uses#

One off-street parking space shall be provided for each #dwelling unit# created after October 23, 2008, including any #dwelling units# within #buildings# converted, pursuant to Article I, Chapter 5 (Residential Conversion Within Existing Buildings), except that the provisions of Section 25-25 (Modification of Requirements for Income-restricted Housing Units, Affordable Independent Residences for Seniors or Other Government-assisted Dwelling Units) shall apply to #income-restricted housing units#. However, where the total number of required spaces is five or fewer or, for #conversions#, where the total number of required spaces is 20 or fewer, no parking shall be required, except that such waiver provision shall not apply to any #zoning lot# subdivided after October 28, 2008. The provisions of Section 73-46 (Waiver of Requirements for Conversions) shall apply to #conversions# where more than 20 parking spaces are required.

- (b)(2) #Commercial# #uses#

For #commercial# #uses#, the off-street parking and loading requirements of a C4-3 District shall apply, except that food stores with 2,000 or more square feet of #floor area# per establishment shall require one parking space per 400 square feet of #floor area# and, for places of assembly and hotels, the off-street parking and loading requirements of a C4-2 District shall apply.

- (c)(3) #Community facility use#

For ambulatory diagnostic or treatment health care facilities listed in Use Group 4, the off-street parking requirements of a C4-3 District shall apply.

- (b) In R7-3 Districts, the parking and loading regulations of an R7-2 District shall apply, except as modified by Sections 128-52 (Special Floor Area Regulations) through 128-56 (Curb Cuts on Commercial Streets).
- (c) In C2-4 Districts mapped within R6 Districts, the underlying regulations shall apply, except as modified by Sections 128-52 through 128-56.

\* \* \*

**128-60****SPECIAL APPROVALS**

The special permit for North Waterfront sites set forth in Section 128-61 is established in order to guide and encourage appropriate #use# and #development# in a unique location within the #Special St. George District# that serves as a gateway between Staten Island and Manhattan for both visitors and daily commuters. Redevelopment of the North Waterfront sites pursuant to this special permit provides an appropriate means to address the special characteristics of these sites, while accommodating their continuing transportation function, as part of their transformation into a regional destination that will



contribute to the revitalization of the #Special St. George District# and surrounding area.

The special permit for #buildings# in R7-3 Districts set forth in Section 128-62 is established to allow modification of #bulk# regulations and mandatory improvements, except #floor area ratio# provisions, in order to encourage better site planning, and streetscapes that are consistent with the goals of the Special District.

\* \* \*

#### 128-62

#### Special Permit for Buildings in R7-3 Districts

For any #zoning lot# in an R7-3 District, the City Planning Commission may permit modification of #bulk# regulations, except #floor area ratio# provisions, and modification of mandatory improvements, provided the Commission shall find that such modifications:

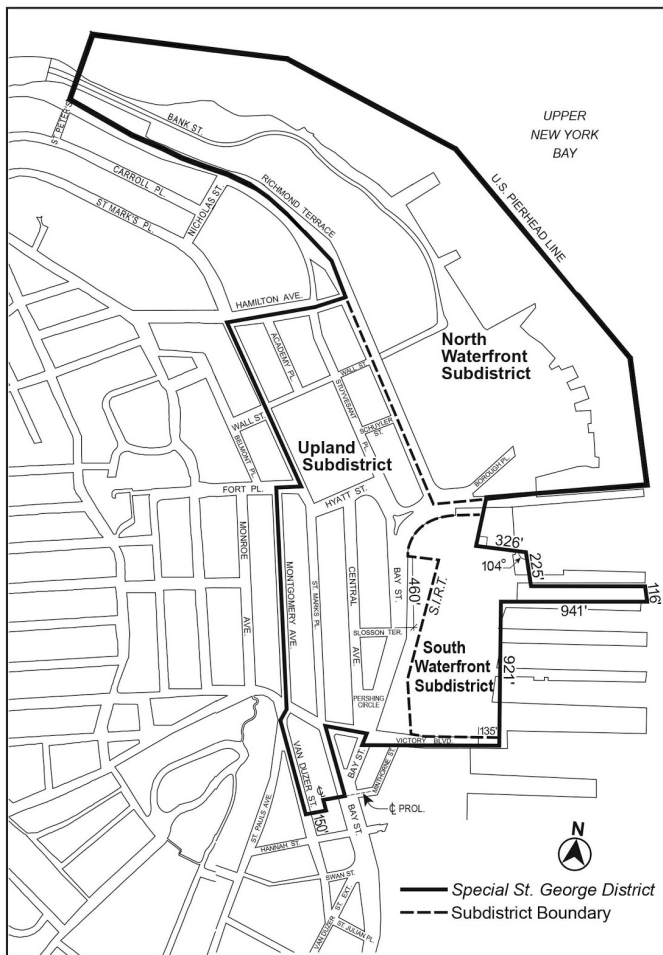
- will aid in achieving the general purposes and intent of the Special District;
- will enhance the distribution of #bulk# on the #zoning lot#;
- will not unduly obstruct access to light and air from surrounding #streets# and properties; and
- will result in a better site plan and urban design relationship with adjacent #streets#, open areas, and the surrounding neighborhood.

The Commission may prescribe additional conditions and safeguards to minimize adverse effects on the character of the surrounding area.

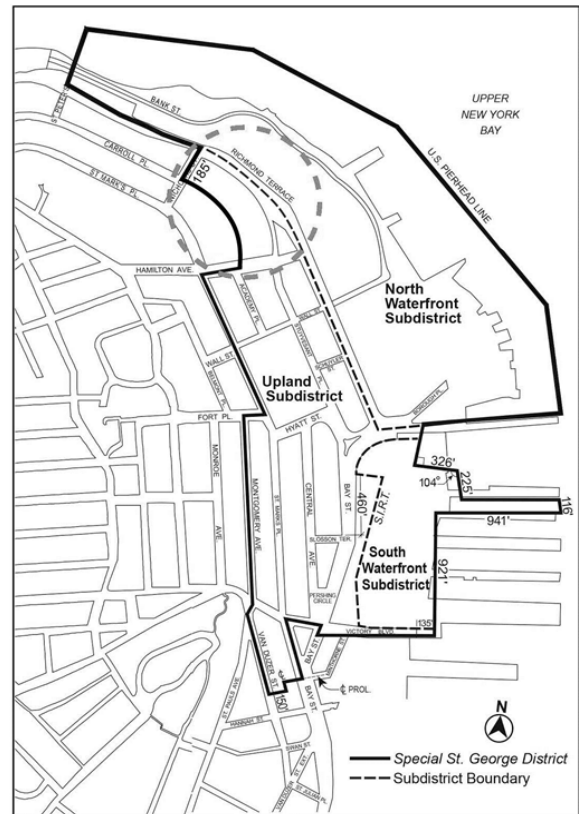
#### Appendix – Special St. George District Plan

Map 1 – Special St. George District and Subdistricts [date of adoption]

##### [EXISTING MAP]

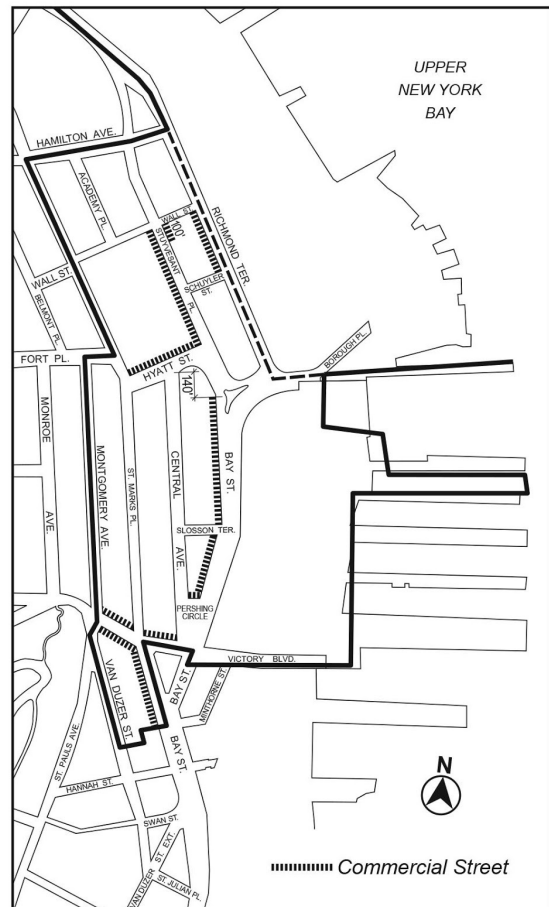


##### [PROPOSED MAP]

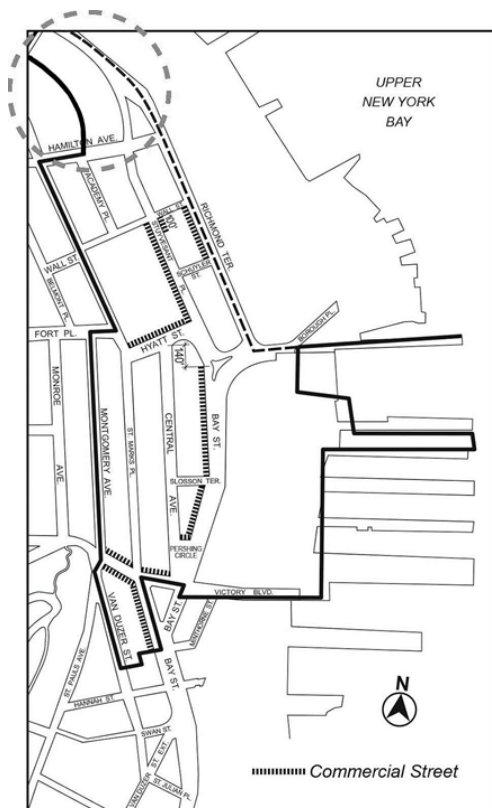


Map 2 – Commercial Streets [date of adoption]

##### [EXISTING MAP]

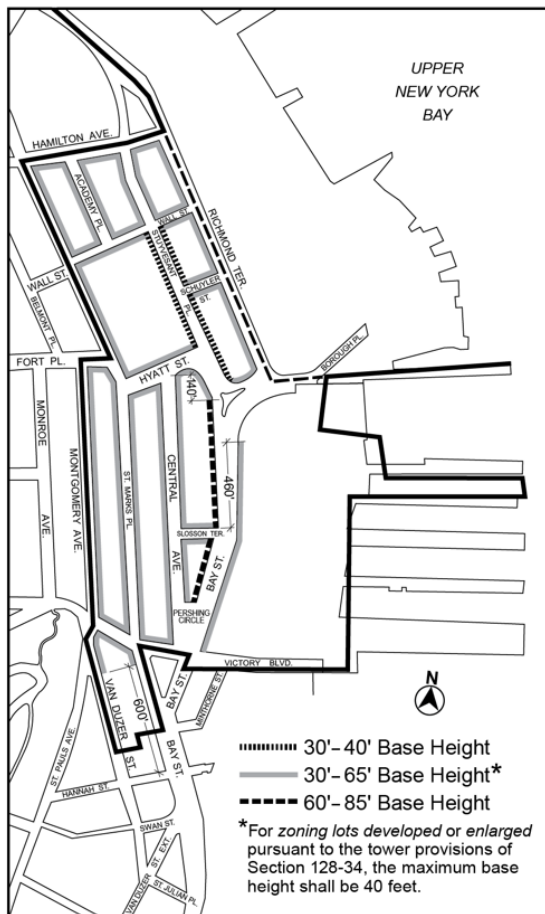


[PROPOSED MAP]

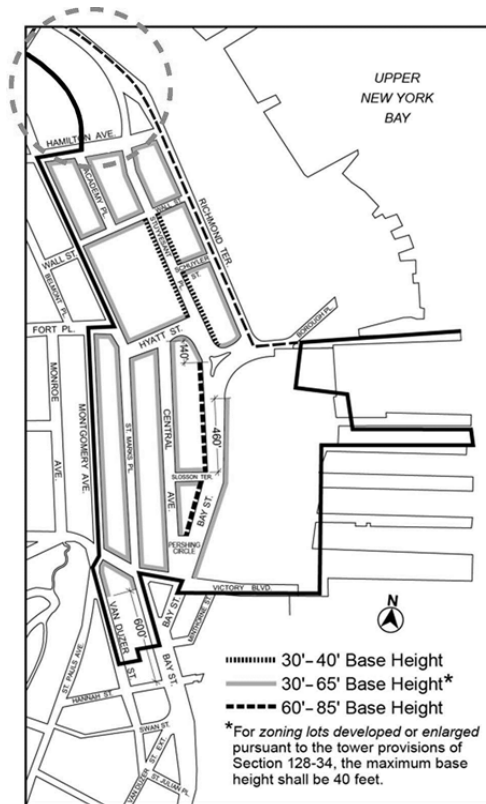


Map 3 –Minimum and Maximum Base Heights [date of adoption]

[EXISTING MAP]

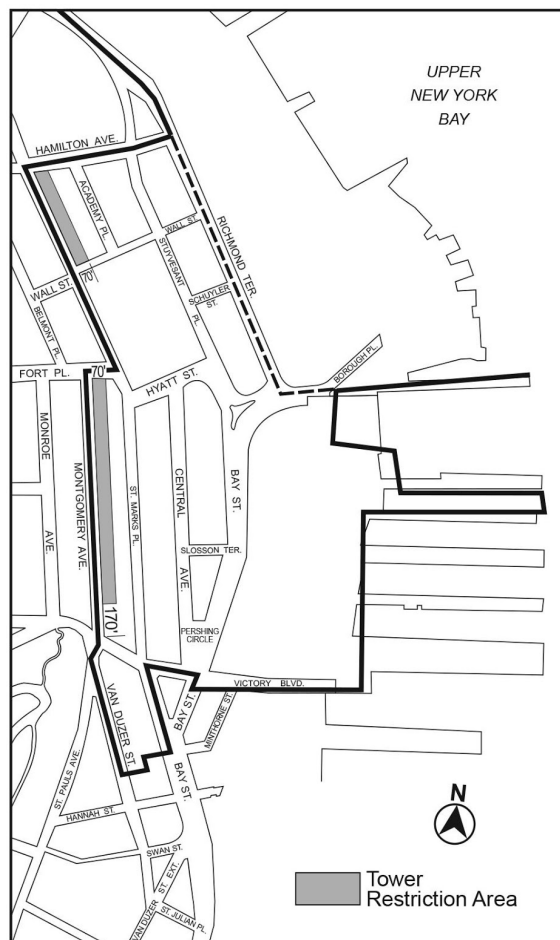


[PROPOSED MAP]

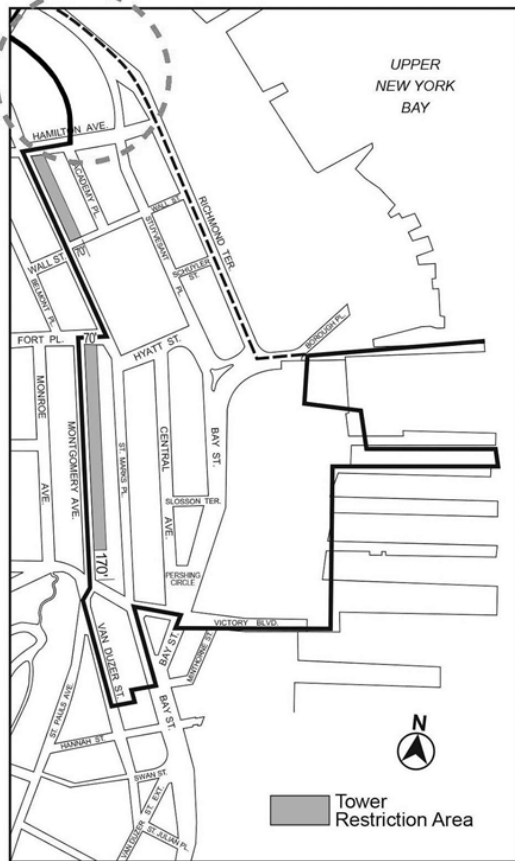


Map 4 – Tower Restriction Areas [date of adoption]

[EXISTING MAP]

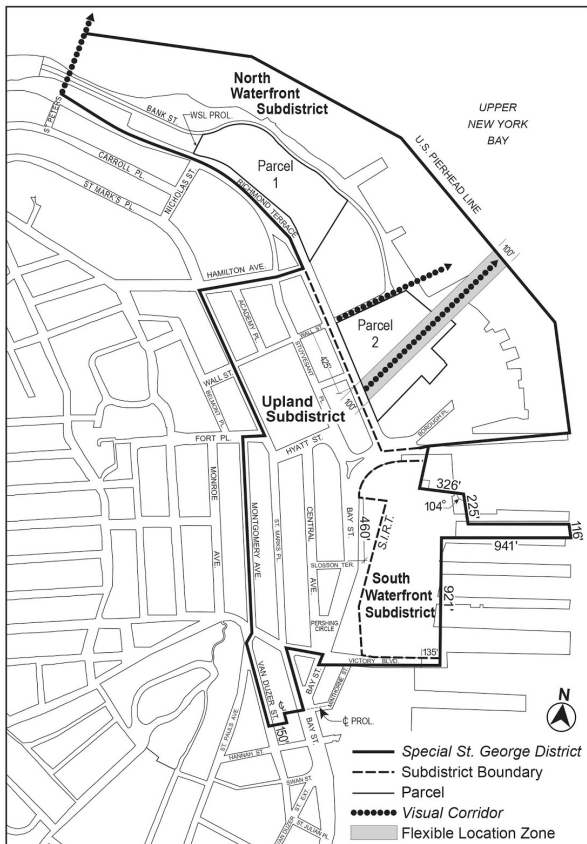


[PROPOSED MAP]

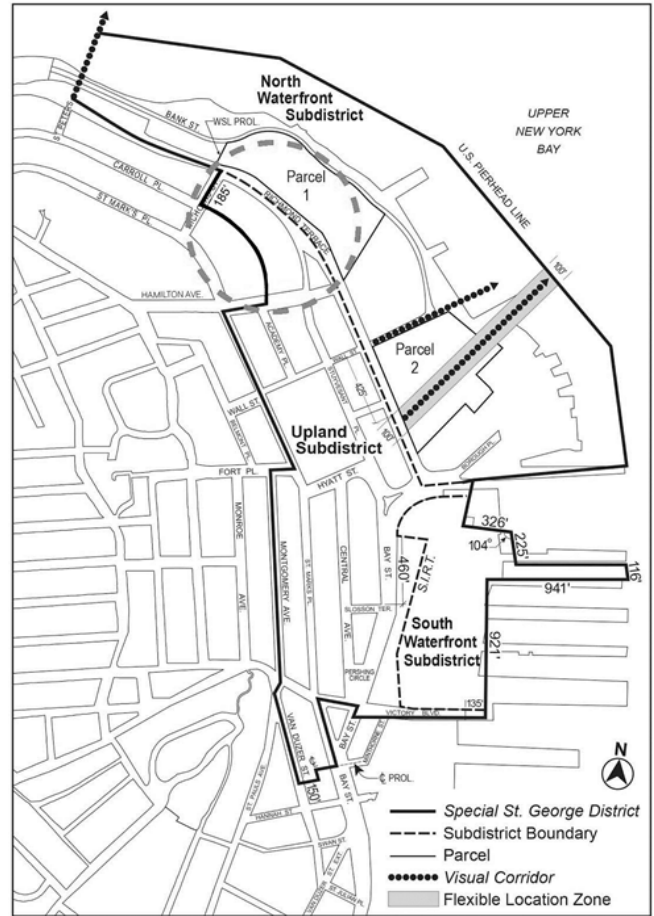


Map 5 – Visual Corridors and Parcels [date of adoption]

[EXISTING MAP]



[PROPOSED MAP]



\* \* \*

## APPENDIX F

### Inclusionary Housing Designated Areas and Mandatory Inclusionary Housing Areas

\* \* \*

## STATEN ISLAND

### Staten Island Community District 1

\* \* \*

Map 3 – [date of adoption]

[PROPOSED MAP]



█ Mandatory Inclusionary Housing Program Area see Section 23-154(d)(3)

Area # - [date of adoption] MIH Program Option 1 and Option 2

\* \* \*



## NOTICE

On Wednesday, July 14, 2021, a public hearing is being held by the City Planning Commission (CPC), accessible both in person and remotely, in conjunction with the above ULURP hearing to receive comments related to a Draft Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS) concerning an application by Richmond SI Owner LLC ("The Applicant"). The Applicant seeks approval of a series of discretionary land use actions including a zoning map amendment, zoning text amendments, and a special permit (the "Proposed Actions") from the City Planning Commission (CPC) that would facilitate the development of a mixed use project comprising residential and commercial uses, open space, and accessory parking (the "Proposed Development") in the St. George neighborhood of Staten Island, Community District 1. The Project Area includes two vacant development sites and an underdeveloped site near the St. George Waterfront and the Staten Island Ferry Terminal. The Proposed Actions would facilitate the development of 919,442 gross square feet (gsf) of floor area within four buildings across two development sites. The Applicant's site would be developed with three buildings totaling 801,594 gsf (see architectural drawings in Appendix A). The Applicant also would develop an approximately 7,790 square foot (sf) privately owned public space next to the intersection of Stuyvesant Place and Hamilton Avenue. An additional site that is not controlled or under ownership of the Applicant ("Projected Development Site 2) is projected to be developed as a result of the Proposed Actions.

Written comments on the DEIS are requested and will be received and considered by the Lead Agency through Monday, July 26, 2021.

For instructions on how to submit comments and participate remotely in the hearing, please refer to the instructions at the beginning of this agenda.

This hearing is being held pursuant to the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA) and City Environmental Quality Review (CEQR), CEQR No. 20DCP140R.

Nos. 16 & 17  
252 VICTORY BOULEVARD  
No. 16

**CD 1** **C 210361 ZMR**  
**IN THE MATTER OF** an application submitted by Victory Boulevard Realty, LLC pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for an amendment of the Zoning Map, Section No. 21c:

- changing from an R3-2 District to an R6B District property bounded by the northwesterly centerline prolongation of Avon Place, the northeasterly prolongation of the northwesterly streetline of Rosewood Place, the northwesterly prolongation of a line 100 feet southwesterly of Avon Place, a line midway between Victory Boulevard and Rosewood Place and its northeasterly prolongation, the northwesterly centerline prolongation of Bayview Place, and Victory Boulevard;
- changing from an R3X District to an R6B District property bounded by the northwesterly prolongation of a line 100 feet southwesterly of Avon Place, the northeasterly prolongation of the northwesterly streetline of Rosewood Place, the northwesterly centerline prolongation of Bayview Place, and a line midway between Victory Boulevard and Rosewood Place and its northeasterly prolongation;
- establishing within an existing R3-2 District a C1-3 District bounded by the northwesterly centerline prolongation of Bayview Place, a line midway between Victory Boulevard and Rosewood Place, a line 400 feet northeasterly of Cebra Avenue, and Victory Boulevard; and
- establishing within the proposed R6B District a C1-3 District bounded by northwesterly centerline prolongation of Avon Place, a line 75 feet southeasterly of Victory Boulevard, the northwesterly centerline prolongation of Bayview Place, and Victory Boulevard;

as shown on a diagram (for illustrative purposes only) dated May 3, 2021, and subject to the conditions of CEQR Declaration E-615.

No. 17

**CD 1** **N 210362 ZRR**  
**IN THE MATTER OF** an application submitted by Victory Boulevard Realty, LLC pursuant to Section 201 of the New York City Charter, for an amendment of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York modifying APPENDIX F for the purpose of establishing a Mandatory Inclusionary Housing area.

Matter underlined is new, to be added;

Matter ~~struck out~~ is to be deleted;

Matter within # # is defined in Section 12-10;

\* \* \* indicates where unchanged text appears in the Zoning Resolution

## APPENDIX F

## Inclusionary Housing Designated Areas and Mandatory Inclusionary Housing Areas

\* \* \*

## STATEN ISLAND

## Staten Island Community District 1

\* \* \*

Map 2 – [date of adoption]

[EXISTING]



[PROPOSED]



Portion of Community District 1, Staten Island

\* \* \*

**BOROUGH OF THE BRONX**  
No. 18  
2100 BARTOW AVENUE

**CD 10** **N 210435 PXX**  
**IN THE MATTER OF** a Notice of Intent to acquire office space submitted by the Department of Citywide Administrative Services, pursuant to Section 195 of the New York City Charter for use of property located at 2100 Bartow Avenue (Block 5141, Lot 810) (Administration For Children's Services office).

YVETTE V. GRUEL, Calendar Officer  
City Planning Commission  
120 Broadway, 31<sup>st</sup> Floor, New York, NY 10271  
Telephone (212) 720-3370



j29-jy14

## BOARD OF EDUCATION RETIREMENT SYSTEM

### ■ MEETING

The Board of Education Retirement System Board of Trustees Meeting will be held on Thursday, July 22, 2021 from 4:00 - 6:00 P.M. via Webex. If you would like to attend this meeting, please contact BERS Executive Director, Sanford Rich, at Srich4@bers.nyc.gov.

jy14-22

## EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

### ■ MEETING

Please be advised that the next COVSF Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the New York City Employees' Retirement System has been scheduled for Monday, July 19, 2021, at 2:00 P.M. To be held at the New York City Employees' Retirement System, 335 Adams Street, 22nd Floor, Boardroom, Brooklyn, NY 11201-3751.

The meeting will be held at 335 Adams Street, 22rd Floor, Board Room and you can still view the meeting online, at [www.nycers.org/meeting-webcasts](http://www.nycers.org/meeting-webcasts).

jy12-16

Please be advised that the next Common Investment Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the New York City Employees' Retirement System is Wednesday, July 21, 2021, at 9:00 A.M.

Due to the Covid-19 pandemic and for everyone's safety the NYCERS Regular Board of Trustees no longer meet in person and instead the meeting is held over Zoom. However, you can still view only the public session online, at <https://comptroller.nyc.gov/services/financialmatters/pension/common-investment-meeting/>.

jy14-20

## FRANCHISE AND CONCESSION REVIEW COMMITTEE

### ■ MEETING

**PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT** the Franchise and Concession Review Committee, will hold a public meeting on Thursday, July 22, 2021, at 2:30 P.M., at the Thomas Jefferson recreation center which is located at 2180 1st Avenue, New York, NY 10029.

NOTE: This location is accessible to individuals using wheelchairs or other mobility devices. For further information on accessibility or to make a request for accommodations, such as sign language interpretation services, please contact the Mayor's Office of Contract Services (MOCS) via email, at [DisabilityAffairs@mocs.nyc.gov](mailto:DisabilityAffairs@mocs.nyc.gov) or via phone at (212) 788-0010. Any person requiring reasonable accommodation for the public meeting, should contact MOCS at least three (3) business days in advance of the meeting to ensure availability.

jy2-22

## OFFICE OF LABOR RELATIONS

### ■ MEETING

The New York City Deferred Compensation Board, will hold its next Deferred Compensation Board Hardship meeting on Thursday, July 15, 2021, at 3:00 P.M. The meeting will be held remotely via conference call. Please visit the below link to access the audio recording of the Board meeting, or to access archived Board meeting audio/videos: <https://www1.nyc.gov/site/olr/deferred/dcp-board-webcasts.page>.

jy8-15

## LANDMARKS PRESERVATION COMMISSION

### ■ PUBLIC HEARINGS

**NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN** that, pursuant to the provisions of Title 25, Chapter 3 of the Administrative Code of the City of New York (Sections 25-303, 25-307, 25-308, 25-309, 25-313, 25-318, 25-320) on Tuesday, July 20, 2021, at 9:30 A.M., a public hearing will be held at 1 Centre Street, 9th Floor, Borough of Manhattan with respect to the following properties and then followed by a public meeting.

The final order and estimated times for each application will be posted on the Landmarks Preservation Commission website, the Friday before the hearing. Please note that the order and estimated times are subject to change. Any person requiring reasonable accommodation in order to participate in the hearing or attend the meeting should contact the Landmarks Commission no later than five (5) business days before the hearing or meeting. **Finally, please be aware:** COVID-19 safety protocols are in effect at the location; all members of the public and applicants and their teams must wear a proper face covering.

#### 34-27 84th Street - Jackson Heights Historic District

LPC-21-04911 - Block 1445 - Lot 56 - **Zoning:** R5

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

An Anglo-American Garden House style semi-detached house, designed by Robert Tappan and built in 1927. Application is to install a storm door with security grille.

#### 237 Beverly Road - Douglaston Historic District

LPC-21-07505 - Block 8033 - Lot 53 - **Zoning:** R1-2

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

An Arts & Crafts style house, designed by Frederick J. Schroeter, Jr. and built in 1924. Application is to enclose a porch, replace windows, and construct dormers and additions.

#### 356 Hollywood Avenue - Douglaston Hill Historic District

LPC-20-08873 - Block 8049 - Lot 25 - **Zoning:** R1-2

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

A free-standing English Cottage style house, designed by Philip Resnyk and built in 1930. Application is to legalize the replacement of windows, alterations to planters and installation of steps in non-compliance or without Landmarks Preservation Commission permit(s).

#### 49-51 Chambers Street - African Burial Ground & The Commons Historic District

LPC-21-10492 - Block 153 - Lot 7501 - **Zoning:** C6-4

#### MISCELLANEOUS - AMENDMENT

A Beaux-Arts style skyscraper and interior banking hall, designed by Raymond F. Almira and built in 1909-12. Application is to amend a proposal approved at the Public Meeting of July 21, 2020 for alterations to the banking hall, to include the installation of partitions, desk and cabinetry.

#### 36 Walker Street - Tribeca East Historic District

LPC-21-01775 - Block 194 - Lot 14 - **Zoning:** C6-2A

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

An Italianate style store and loft building, built in 1859-60. Application is to construct bulkheads and a pergola, remove steps, replace storefront infill, and install a cornice.

#### 140 West Broadway (aka 140-142 West Broadway and 82 Thomas Street) - Tribeca West Historic District

LPC-21-04082 - Block 144 - Lot 26 - **Zoning:** C6-2A

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

An Italianate/ Neo-Grec style store and loft building, designed by Carl Pfeiffer and built in 1866. Application is to remove and relocate vault lights and replace the sidewalk and loading dock.

#### 38-44 Laight Street - Tribeca North Historic District

LPC-21-09458 - Block 220 - Lot 7503, 36 - **Zoning:** C6-2A

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

A Renaissance Revival style warehouse building, designed by Clinton & Russell and built in 1896. Application is to replace the sidewalk.



**15 Greenwich Avenue - Greenwich Village Historic District**  
**LPC-21-05550** - Block 610 - Lot 56 - **Zoning:** C1-6

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS**

A one-story taxpayer constructed in 1937 and designed by Charles Kreymborg. Application is to demolish the building and construct a new building.

**43 West 74th Street - Upper West Side/Central Park West Historic District**

**LPC-21-07897** - Block 1127 - Lot 11 - **Zoning:** R8B

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS**

A Renaissance Revival style rowhouse, designed by Max Hensel and built in 1889-90. Application is to demolish a rear extension and reconstruct the rear extension facade.

**390 Park Avenue - Individual Landmark**

**LPC-21-10428** - Block 1289 - Lot 36 - **Zoning:** C5-3

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS**

An International Style office building, designed by Gordon Bunshaft of Skidmore, Owings, & Merrill, and built in 1950-52. Application is to replace plaza paving and terrace pavers, modify walls at the plaza and 3rd floor terrace, and install signage and railings.

**260 West End Avenue (aka 262-270 West 72nd Street) - West End - Collegiate Historic District**

**LPC-21-07273** - Block 1163 - Lot 61 - **Zoning:** C4-6A

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS**

A Colonial Revival style apartment building, designed by Schwartz & Gross and built in 1924-1925. Application is to establish a Master Plan governing the future installation of windows.

**724 East 18th Street - Fiske Terrace-Midwood Park Historic District**

**LPC-21-03784** - Block 5238 - Lot 68 - **Zoning:** R1-2

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS**

An altered Colonial Revival style freestanding house, designed by Benjamin Driesler and built c. 1907. Application is to install solar.

jy6-19

**NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN** that pursuant to the provisions of Title 25, Chapter 3 of the Administrative Code of the City of New York (Sections 25-303, 25-307, 25-308, 25-309, 25-313, 25-318, 25-320) on Tuesday, July 27, 2021, at 9:30 A.M., a public hearing will be held at 1 Centre Street, 9th Floor, Borough of Manhattan with respect to the following properties and then followed by a public meeting.

The final order and estimated times for each application will be posted on the Landmarks Preservation Commission website, the Friday before the hearing. Please note that the order and estimated times are subject to change. Any person requiring reasonable accommodation in order to participate in the hearing or attend the meeting should contact the Landmarks Commission no later than five (5) business days before the hearing or meeting. **Finally, please be aware:** COVID-19 safety protocols are in effect at the location; all members of the public and applicants and their teams must wear a proper face covering.

**174 Bergen Street - Boerum Hill Historic District**

**LPC-21-03796** - Block 386 - Lot 26 - **Zoning:** R6B

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS**

A modified Italianate style rowhouse, built in 1873-74. Application is to replace windows.

**267 Cumberland Street - Fort Greene Historic District**

**LPC-21-06055** - Block 2102 - Lot 2 - **Zoning:** R6B

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS**

A rowhouse, built in 1863. Application is to construct a rear yard addition.

**347 President Street - Carroll Gardens Historic District**

**LPC-21-05095** - Block 436 - Lot 46 - **Zoning:** R6B

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS**

A Neo-Grec style rowhouse, built in 1878. Application is to construct a rear yard addition.

**29 Center Drive - Douglaston Historic District**

**LPC-21-00717** - Block 8064 - Lot 76 - **Zoning:** R1-2

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS**

A Greek Revival/Italianate style freestanding house with attached garage, built c. 1848-1850. Application is to construct additions, modify the garage, porch, steps and retaining wall, and reconstruct a cupola.

**100 Prospect Avenue - Douglaston Historic District**

**LPC-21-04351** - Block 8095 - Lot 42 - **Zoning:** R1-2

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS**

An Arts and Craft/Shingle style house, built in 1910. Application is to construct a retaining wall and fencing, at the rear yard and widen the driveway.

**145 Hudson Street - Tribeca West Historic District**

**LPC-21-06618** - Block 214 - Lot 7502 - **Zoning:** C6-2A

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS**

A 1920s Industrial style factory, with Art Deco style elements, designed by Renwick, Aspinwall & Guard and, built in 1929. Application is to alter the entrance.

**53 West 9th Street - Greenwich Village Historic District**

**LPC-21-07882** - Block 573 - Lot 71 - **Zoning:** R6

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS**

An Anglo-Italianate style house, with English and Italianate style elements, built in 1854. Application is to install shutters.

**547 West 26th Street - West Chelsea Historic District**

**LPC-21-08999** - Block 698 - Lot 10 - **Zoning:** M1-5

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS**

A utilitarian garage, designed by Charles H. Caldwell and, built in 1912-14. Application is to install and alter canopies and install signage.

**333 Central Park West - Upper West Side/Central Park West Historic District**

**LPC-21-05268** - Block 1207 - Lot 29 - **Zoning:** R10A R7-2

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS**

A Neo-Renaissance style apartment building, designed by Albert Joseph Bodker and, built in 1909-1910. Application is to install a rooftop pergola.

**1083 Fifth Avenue - Expanded Carnegie Hill Historic District**

**LPC-21-01604** - Block 1501 - Lot 4 - **Zoning:** R10, P1

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS**

A Beaux-Arts style townhouse, designed by Turner & Kilian and, built in 1901-02, with significant alterations by Ogden Codman in 1913-15. Application is to enlarge a rooftop bulkhead.

**15 East 91st Street - Expanded Carnegie Hill Historic District**

**LPC-21-05725** - Block 1503 - Lot 14 - **Zoning:** R10 R8B

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS**

A Modern style apartment building, designed by Leonard Schultze & Associates and, built in 1946-47. Application is to remove a balcony enclosure.

**1047 Amsterdam Avenue - Individual Landmark**

**LPC-21-09853** - Block 1865 - Lot 1 - **Zoning:** R7-2

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS**

An ecclesiastical complex set in landscaped grounds comprising seven religious and institutional buildings, designed in varied styles, by Ithiel Town, Heins & LaFarge, Cram, Goodhue & Ferguson, Hoyle, Doran & Berry, Cook & Welch, Ralph Adams Cram, and C. Grant LaFarge and built over the course of the 19th and 20th Century. Application is to remove a retaining wall, regrade, and install fencing and light fixtures.

**120 East 106th Street - Individual Landmark**

**LPC-21-09366** - Block 1633 - Lot 61 - **Zoning:** R7-2

**CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS**

A Romanesque Revival style church building, designed by Napoleon Le Brun & Sons and, built in 1883-1887. Application is to install a barrier-free access lift.

jy13-26

## PROPERTY DISPOSITION

### CITYWIDE ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

#### ■ SALE

The City of New York in partnership with PropertyRoom.com posts vehicle and heavy machinery auctions online every week, at: <https://www.propertyroom.com/s/nyc/fleet>

All auctions are open, to the public and registration is free.

Vehicles can be viewed in person, at:

Kenben Industries Ltd., 1908 Shore Parkway, Brooklyn, NY 11214  
 Phone: (718) 802-0022

No previous arrangements or phone calls are needed to preview.  
 Hours are Monday and Tuesday from 10:00 A.M. – 2:00 P.M.

f23-a4



## HOUSING PRESERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

### ■ PUBLIC HEARINGS

All Notices Regarding Housing Preservation and Development Dispositions of City-Owned Property appear in the Public Hearing Section.

j4-d30

## PROCUREMENT

### *“Compete To Win” More Contracts!*

*Thanks to a new City initiative - “Compete To Win” - the NYC Department of Small Business Services offers a new set of FREE services to help create more opportunities for minority and Women-Owned Businesses to compete, connect and grow their business with the City. With NYC Construction Loan, Technical Assistance, NYC Construction Mentorship, Bond Readiness, and NYC Teaming services, the City will be able to help even more small businesses than before.*

- Win More Contracts, at [nyc.gov/competetowin](http://nyc.gov/competetowin)

*“The City of New York is committed to achieving excellence in the design and construction of its capital program, and building on the tradition of innovation in architecture and engineering that has contributed, to the City's prestige as a global destination. The contracting opportunities for construction/construction services and construction-related services that appear in the individual agency listings below reflect that commitment to excellence.”*

### HHS ACCELERATOR

To respond to human services Requests for Proposals (RFPs), in accordance with Section 3-16 of the Procurement Policy Board Rules of the City of New York (“PPB Rules”), vendors must first complete and submit an electronic prequalification application using the City's Health and Human Services (HHS) Accelerator System. The HHS Accelerator System is a web-based system maintained by the City of New York for use by its human services Agencies to manage procurement. The process removes redundancy by capturing information about boards, filings, policies, and general service experience centrally. As a result, specific proposals for funding are more focused on program design, scope, and budget.

Important information about the new method

- Prequalification applications are required every three years.
- Documents related to annual corporate filings must be submitted on an annual basis to remain eligible to compete.
- Prequalification applications will be reviewed to validate compliance with corporate filings, organizational capacity, and relevant service experience.
- Approved organizations will be eligible to compete and would submit electronic proposals through the system.

The Client and Community Service Catalog, which lists all Prequalification service categories and the NYC Procurement Roadmap, which lists all RFPs to be managed by HHS Accelerator may be viewed, at <http://www.nyc.gov/html/hhsaccelerator/html/roadmap/roadmap.shtml>. All current and prospective vendors should frequently review information listed on roadmap to take full advantage of upcoming opportunities for funding.

### Participating NYC Agencies

HHS Accelerator, led by the Office of the Mayor, is governed by an Executive Steering Committee of Agency Heads who represent the following NYC Agencies:

Administration for Children's Services (ACS)  
Department for the Aging (DFTA)  
Department of Consumer Affairs (DCA)  
Department of Corrections (DOC)  
Department of Health and Mental Hygiene (DOHMH)  
Department of Homeless Services (DHS)  
Department of Probation (DOP)  
Department of Small Business Services (SBS)

Department of Youth and Community Development (DYCD)  
Housing and Preservation Department (HPD)  
Human Resources Administration (HRA)  
Office of the Criminal Justice Coordinator (CJC)

To sign up for training on the new system, and for additional information about HHS Accelerator, including background materials, user guides and video tutorials, please visit [www.nyc.gov/hhsaccelerator](http://www.nyc.gov/hhsaccelerator)

## AGING

### ■ AWARD

#### *Human Services/Client Services*

**SENIOR SERVICES** - BP/City Council Discretionary - PIN# 12511N0003176N002 - AMT: \$431,277.00 - TO: Homecrest Community Services, Inc., 1413 Avenue T, Brooklyn, NY 11229.

The Department for the Aging has negotiated a 12 month extension, from 7/1/2021 to 6/30/2022, with Homecrest Community Services, Inc., to provide senior services to eligible elderly residents of Brooklyn Community Districts - 11.

jy14

### FY22-24 RENEWAL DFTA BASELINE FUNDS TO PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES TO OLDER ADULTS12522LGAS40A -

Renewal - PIN# 12518P8220KXLR001 - AMT: \$1,434,630.00 - TO: The Jewish Association for Services for the Aged, 247 West 37th Street, 9th Floor, New York, NY 10018.

jy14

### FY22-24 RENEWAL DFTA BASELINE FUNDS TO PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES TO OLDER ADULTS-12522LGAS1AA

- Renewal - PIN# 12518P8219KXLR001 - AMT: \$764,529.00 - TO: LsnyBronx Corporation Legal Services NYCBronx, 349 East 149th Street, 10th Floor, Bronx, NY 10451-5013.

jy14

### FY22-24 RENEWAL DFTA BASELINE FUNDS TO SUPPORT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES FOR OLDER ADULTS. -

12522PROT647 - Renewal - PIN# 12519N8272KXLR001 - AMT: \$945,000.00 - TO: Weill Medical College of Cornell University, 1305 York Avenue, New York, NY 10021-5663.

DFTA ID: 647 Weill Cornell PROTECT.

jy14

## CITYWIDE ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

### ■ AWARD

#### *Goods*

**GRP: SPATCO EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES (RE-AD)** - Competitive Sealed Bids - PIN#8572100029 - AMT: \$630,000.00 - TO: Global Fueling Systems Inc., 42 Field Street, West Babylon, NY 11704.

jy14

**MIDI SHERLOCK ID SYSTEM** - Renewal - PIN#8571700230 - AMT: \$120,625.00 - TO: MIDI, Inc., 125 Sandy Drive, Newark, DE 19713.

jy14

**PROMOTIONAL ITEMS** - Small Purchase - PIN#85622C0002001 - AMT: \$11,060.75 - TO: Salsa Professional Apparel LLC, 1441 Broadway, 3rd Floor, Suite 3021, New York, NY 10018-2326.

BQA team request for polo shirts, long sleeve shirts, and vest total at \$11,060.75

jy14

#### *Services (other than human services)*

### OGS MICROSOFT PREMIER SUPPORT SERVICES -

Intergovernmental Purchase - PIN#8562100001001 - AMT: \$199,986.00 - TO: Microsoft Corporation, 1 Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052.

jy14

## HOMELESS SERVICES

### ■ INTENT TO AWARD

#### Human Services/Client Services

### CONCOURSE HOUSE NEGOTIATED ACQUISITION

**EXTENSION** - Negotiated Acquisition - Available only from a single source - PIN#07121N0011 - Due 7-14-21 at 3:59 P.M.

The Department of Homeless Services (DHS), intends to enter into the 1 year Negotiated Acquisition Extension (NAE), to increase the current Concourse House contract value to FY 22 in amount of \$2,293,757.00. This NAE will allow Concourse House, located, at 2751 Grand Concourse, Bronx, NY 10458, to continue provision of vital services for families with children.

Contract Term is 7/1/21 - 6/30/22. Contract Amount is \$2,293,757.00

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids, at date and time specified above.

Homeless Services, 150 Greenwich Street (WTC4), 37th Floor, New York, NY 10007. Jacques Frazier (929) 221-5554; frazierjac@dss.nyc.gov

jy8-14

## HOUSING AUTHORITY

### PROCUREMENT

#### ■ SOLICITATION

#### Goods and Services

**SECTION 8 PROJECT-BASED VOUCHERS FOR EXISTING HOUSING** - Request for Proposals - PIN#327890 - Due 8-4-21 at 2:00 P.M.

By issuing this RFP, NYCHA invites qualified property owners of eligible project(s), as defined below, (the "**Proposers**") to submit written proposals ("**Proposals**") demonstrating their project eligibility, qualifications, and interest in securing project-based vouchers ("**PBVs**") to provide affordable housing, pursuant to Title 24 of the United States Code of Federal Regulations ("**CFR**") Part 983 [1]. Pursuant to this RFP, NYCHA will award PBVs only for existing housing units as defined in 24 CFR § 983.3 and 983.52. Proposers may submit multiple proposals for consideration under this RFP. Each proposal must include existing housing, and must only cover a single eligible project, which for the purposes of this RFP is defined as a single building, multiple contiguous buildings, or multiple buildings on contiguous parcels of land ("**Project**").

Pursuant to this RFP and as set forth in more detail in **Section IV(4)** of this RFP, and upon approval from HUD, NYCHA will select approximately **300 units** to receive PBVs.

A non-mandatory virtual Proposers' conference ("**Proposers' Conference**") will be held on **July 19, 2021, at 2:00 P.M.** Although attendance is not mandatory at the Proposers' Conference, it is strongly recommended that all interested Proposers attend. Proposers interested in attending **must** RSVP to NYCHA's Coordinator via email, to [RFP.procurement@nycha.nyc.gov](mailto:RFP.procurement@nycha.nyc.gov), by no later than **July 16, 2021**, to receive TEAMS meeting information. Please be sure to include the RFP number in the subject line. NYCHA additionally recommends that Proposers submit, via email, written questions to NYCHA's Coordinator by no later than **July 22, 2021, 12:00 P.M.** Questions submitted in writing must include the firm name and the name, title, address, telephone number, fax number and email address of the individual to whom responses to the Proposer's questions should be given. Proposers will be permitted to ask additional questions at the Proposers' Conference. All questions and answers will be provided to all firms that received a copy of this RFP.

Proposals must be received by NYCHA no later than **2:00 P.M. on August 4, 2021** (the "**Proposal Submission Deadline**"). Proposers should refer to Section III (2) of this RFP for details on Proposal packaging and submission requirements.

Proposer shall electronically upload a single .pdf containing its Proposal, which may not exceed 4G, into iSupplier. Instructions for registering for iSupplier can be found, at <http://www1.nyc.gov/site/nycha/business/isupplier-vendor-registration.page>. After Proposer registers for iSupplier, it typically takes 24 to 72 hours for Proposer's iSupplier profile to be approved. It is Proposer's sole responsibility to leave ample time to complete iSupplier registration and submit its Proposal through iSupplier before the Proposal Submission Deadline. NYCHA is not responsible for delays caused by technical difficulty or caused by any other occurrence. NYCHA will not accept Proposals via

email or facsimile. The submission of attachments containing embedded documents or proprietary file extensions is prohibited. If a joint venture is submitting a Proposal, the original Proposal must be signed by a principal or officer of each member of the joint venture, and a detailed description of the form of the joint venture must be included. All Responses shall become the property of NYCHA. Further, NYCHA shall have the right to request any documents or instruments including, but not limited to, corporate resolutions, incumbency certificates, or other forms of verification for purposes of confirming that the signatory thereon is duly authorized to execute such Proposal on behalf of the Proposer, and the Proposer shall promptly furnish such documents or instruments to NYCHA if so requested.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above.

Housing Authority, 90 Church Street, 6th Floor, New York, NY 10007.

Yesenia Rosario Coordinator (212) 306-4536;

[RFP.procurement@nycha.nyc.gov](mailto:RFP.procurement@nycha.nyc.gov)

• jy14

#### Services (other than human services)

**SMD SERVICES INSPECTION, TESTING AND CENTRAL STATION MONITORING OF FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS - WITHIN THE FIVE (5) BOROUGHES OF NEW YORK CITY** - Competitive Sealed Bids - Due 8-12-21 at 12:00 A.M.

PIN#314848 - Within The Borough of Bronx - Due at 10:00 A.M.

PIN#314849 - Within The Boroughs of Brooklyn - Due at 10:05 A.M.

PIN#314850 - Within The Boroughs of Manhattan - Due at 10:10 A.M.

PIN#314851 - Within The Boroughs of Queens/Staten Island - Due at 10:15 A.M.

Perform monthly visual inspections and semi-annual inspection, testing and maintenance of fire alarm, signal and communication systems as required under NYC FIRE CODE 901 and NFPA 72. Maintenance includes cleaning, repairing, calibrating, programming or replacing items as needed to restore full function per Chapter 14 of NFPA 72. Provide remote monitoring of Fire Alarm Systems from Central Monitoring Stations approved by the NYC fire Department. The Contractor shall provide in the Form of Proposal the monthly cost per location for this service and bill for the service monthly. When requested, inspect interior fire or sprinkler alarm systems to identify any operating deficiencies or Code violations.

Interested vendors are invited to obtain a copy of the opportunity at NYCHA's website, by going to the <http://www.nyc.gov/nychabusiness>. On the left side, click on "iSupplier Vendor Registration/Login" link. (1) If you have an iSupplier account, then click on the "Login for registered vendors" link and sign into your iSupplier account. (2) If you do not have an iSupplier account you can Request an account by clicking on "New suppliers register in iSupplier" to apply for log-in credentials. Once you have accessed your iSupplier account, log into your account, then choose under the Oracle Financials home page, the menu option "Sourcing Supplier", then choose "Sourcing", then choose "Sourcing Homepage"; and conduct a search in the "Search Open Negotiations" box for RFQ Number(s) 314848, 314849, 314850 and 314851.

Note: In response to the COVID-19 outbreak, we are accepting only electronic bids submitted online via iSupplier. Paper bids will not be accepted or considered. Please contact NYCHA Procurement, at [procurement@nycha.nyc.gov](mailto:procurement@nycha.nyc.gov), for assistance.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above.

Housing Authority, 90 Church Street, 6th Floor, New York, NY 10007.

Mimose Julien (212) 306-8141; [mimose.julien@nycha.nyc.gov](mailto:mimose.julien@nycha.nyc.gov)

• jy14

## HUMAN RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION

### ■ INTENT TO AWARD

#### Human Services/Client Services

**NAE TO EXTEND FAMILY SHELTER SERVICES** - Negotiated Acquisition - Other - PIN#07121N0014 - Due 7-16-21 at 2:00 P.M.

Contract Term 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022. Contract Amount \$4,280,966.00

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/blueprints; other

information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above.

*Human Resources Administration, 150 Greenwich Street, 37th Floor, New York, NY 10007. Jacques Frazier (929) 669-4460; frazierjac@dss.nyc.gov*

jy9-15

## ■ AWARD

*Human Services/Client Services*

**THE MAYOR'S OFFICE TO END DOMESTIC AND GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE (ENDGBV) RESPECT AND RESPONSIBILITY DEMONSTRATION PROJECT -**

Demonstration Project - Judgment required in evaluating proposals - PIN#09620D0001002 - AMT: \$1,314,000.00 - TO: Urban Resource Institute, 75 Broad Street, Suite 505, New York, NY 10004.

Contract Term from 1/1/2021 to 12/31/2023.

jy14

**SHELTER SERVICES FOR HOMELESS FAMILIES WITH CHILDREN AT BELT PARK FAMILY RESIDENCE, 153-90 ROCKAWAY BOULEVARD, JAMAICA, NY 11434** - Competitive Sealed Proposals/Pre-Qualified List - PIN#07119I0003018 - AMT: \$107,914,169.00 - TO: Samaritan Daytop Village, Inc., 138-02 Queens Boulevard, Queens, NY 11435.

Contract Term from 7/1/2021 to 6/30/2030

jy14

## NYC HEALTH + HOSPITALS

### SUPPLY CHAIN SERVICES

## ■ SOLICITATION

*Construction/Construction Services*

**PROJECT MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM** - Request for Proposals - PIN#2537 - Due 8-2-21 at 3:00 P.M.

NYC Health + Hospitals is seeking an appropriately qualified vendor to provide a Project Management Information System (PMIS). The PMIS will assist in managing the Health + Hospitals capital portfolio to align with system goals and initiatives.

*Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above.*

*NYC Health + Hospitals, kondamun@nychhc.org. Nishant Kondamudi (646) 815-3201; kondamun@nychhc.org; mubashsu@nychhc.org*

jy14

## PARKS AND RECREATION

## ■ AWARD

*Construction Related Services*

**TREE PRUNING, TREATMENT OF EAB DISEASED TREES, BK-SI REN1** - Renewal - PIN#84619B8338KXLR001 - AMT: \$700,754.50 - TO: Dragonetti Brothers Land Scaping Nursery & Florist, 129 Louisiana Avenue, Brooklyn, NY 11207.

The work to be performed under this contract includes furnishing all labor materials, travel time, equipment and all other work incidental thereto necessary or required to treat and prune trees that have been or could become infested by Emerald Ash Borer (*Agrius planipennis*) (EAB), in the boroughs of Brooklyn and Staten Island, as directed by the Project Manager for the City of New York Parks & Recreation ("Agency").

jy14

### REVENUE AND CONCESSIONS

## ■ SOLICITATION

*Construction/Construction Services*

**THE CONSTRUCTION OF A COMFORT STATION AT WEST PLAYGROUND, BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.** - Competitive Sealed Bids - PIN#B252-115MA1 - Due 8-9-21 at 3:30 P.M.

The Construction of a Comfort Station at West Playground located north of Avenue Z between West 1st Street and West Street, in the Borough of Brooklyn, known as contract B252-115MA1.

This procurement is subject to:

Participation goals for MBEs and/or WBEs, as required by Local Law 1 of 2013.

WICK's Law Requirements

Bid Documents Available Starting on: July 14, 2021

Bid Submission Due Date: August 9, 2021 Time: 3:30 P.M. by Mail or Drop Box at Olmsted Center Annex

Date of Bid Opening: August 11, 2021 Time: 10:30 A.M. via Zoom Conference Call

Conf. Number: +1 (929) 205-6099, 9573076290#, \*118035# or

Zoom video link: <https://us02web.zoom.us/j/9573076290?pwd=cnVXVzN2Q014SjBLaktvVzIzWnlvUT09>

Zoom Meeting ID: 957 307 6290 Zoom Passcode: 118035

Bid Security: Bid Bond or Deposit in the amount of 5% of Bid Amount

Cost Estimate Range: \$1,000,000.00 - \$3,000,000.00

Bid documents are available online for free through NYC Parks' Capital Bid System website, [nyc.gov/parks/capital-bids](http://nyc.gov/parks/capital-bids). To download the bid solicitation documents (including drawings if any), you must have an NYC ID Account and Login. If you are already in PASSPort, then you will use the same username and password to log into the Capital Bid Solicitations website. If you do not currently have an NYC ID account, you will be prompted to register for one through the Capital Bids Solicitation website. Also visit website for updated bid submission and bid opening procedures.

*Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above.*

*Parks and Recreation, Olmsted Center Annex, Flushing Meadows, Corona Park, Flushing, NY 11368. Kylie Murphy (718) 760-6686; kylie.murphy@parks.nyc.gov*

jy14

## POLICE DEPARTMENT

## ■ AWARD

*Services (other than human services)*

**BIOVAULT AND AFIS MAINTENANCE** - Renewal - PIN#056171111123 - AMT: \$4,524,095.00 - TO: Idemia Identity and Security USA LLC, 5515 East La Palma Avenue, Suite 100, Anaheim, CA 92807.

jy14

## TAXI AND LIMOUSINE COMMISSION

## ■ INTENT TO AWARD

*Services (other than human services)*

**ADMINISTRATION OF THE NEW YORK CITY MEDALLION RELIEF PROGRAM** - Negotiated Acquisition - Other - PIN#156 22P00023 - Due 7-16-21 at 5:00 P.M.

The New York City Taxi and Limousine Commission ("TLC"), intends to enter into a Negotiated Acquisition agreement with the **New York Business Development Corporation** to manage the City's Medallion Relief Program. The immediate issuance of relief payments is necessary to stabilize the medallion taxi industry, mitigate serious danger to this essential transportation service, and stimulate the industry's recovery from the pandemic. Medallion owners are burdened with taxi medallion loans they are unable to pay. Market share and earnings are on a downward trend, which has given rise to an unsustainable imbalance between medallion loan payments and cash flow from the operation of a taxi medallion. Conditions have worsened during the pandemic and there was an unforeseen halt in trips in the Manhattan Central Business District and at airports, which is the core foundation of the taxicab industry. Relief is urgently needed to address the imbalance between outstanding medallion loan payments, and the actual earnings from the operation of a taxi medallion. The relief to medallion owners will help them address this imbalance by renegotiating the terms of medallion loan agreements with lenders. With financial support and free legal service from the TLC's Owner/Driver Resource Center, medallion owners will have the tools needed to bring their medallion debt burden to a sustainable level, which in turn will put more taxis on the road to serve the public with safe and essential transportation.



It is not practicable and/or advantageous to award a contract by competitive sealed bidding or competitive sealed proposals due to a compelling need for services that cannot be timely met through those procurement methods.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above.

Taxi and Limousine Commission, 33 Beaver Street, 19th Floor, New York, NY 10004. Tanesha Middleton (212) 676-1022; shellt@tlc.nyc.gov

jy12-16

## CONTRACT AWARD HEARINGS

**NOTE: LOCATION(S) ARE ACCESSIBLE TO INDIVIDUALS USING WHEELCHAIRS OR OTHER MOBILITY DEVICES. FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON ACCESSIBILITY OR TO MAKE A REQUEST FOR ACCOMMODATIONS, SUCH AS SIGN LANGUAGE INTERPRETATION SERVICES, PLEASE CONTACT THE MAYOR'S OFFICE OF CONTRACT SERVICES (MOCS) VIA EMAIL, AT DISABILITYAFFAIRS@MOCS.NYC.GOV OR VIA PHONE, AT (212) 788-0010. ANY PERSON REQUIRING REASONABLE ACCOMMODATION FOR THE PUBLIC HEARING, SHOULD CONTACT MOCS, AT LEAST THREE (3) BUSINESS DAYS IN ADVANCE OF THE HEARING, TO ENSURE AVAILABILITY.**



## YOUTH AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

### ■ PUBLIC HEARINGS

**NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN** that a Contract Public Hearing will be held on July 28, 2021 via MS TEAMS Conference call (**Dial In:** +1 646-893-7101/ **Phone Conference ID:** 846 490 041#) commencing at 10:00 A.M on the following:

**IN THE MATTER** of (1) one proposed contract between the Department of Youth & Community Development and the contractor listed below is for Capacity Building: DYCD Online services. The contractor will provide our CBO communities the appropriate assistance to help them acquire the necessary proficiency to utilize DYCD online, so they can accurately report data on their programs to DYCD. Further, this provider trains CBOs on the effectiveness of DYCD Online as a management tool and helps them comply with diverse data reporting requirements.

The term of the contract extension shall be from July 1, 2021 through June 30, 2022 with no option to renew

Contract Number: 26022088478D  
CONTRACTOR: EXPANDED SCHOOLS INC.  
CONTRACTOR ADDRESS: 11 West 42nd Street, 3rd Floor, New York, NY 10036  
CONTRACT AMOUNT: \$200,000.00

The proposed contractor was selected by means of Negotiated Acquisition Extension in accordance with section 3-04(b)(2)(iii) of the Procurement Policy Board Rules

In order to access the Public Hearing or to testify, please join the public hearing via **MS TEAMS Conference call** (**Dial In:** +1 646-893-7101/ **Phone Conference ID:** 846 490 041#) no later than 9:50 am on the date of the hearing. If you require further accommodations, please contact Renise Ferguson via email, [referguson@dycd.nyc.gov](mailto:referguson@dycd.nyc.gov) no later than three business days before the hearing date.

✶ jy14

**NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN** that a Contract Public Hearing will be held on July 28, 2021 via MS TEAMS Conference call (**Dial In:** +1 646-893-7101/ **Phone Conference ID:** 846 490 041#) commencing at 10:00 A.M on the following:

**IN THE MATTER** of (1) one proposed contract between the Department of Youth & Community Development and the contractor listed below is for Technical Assistance services related to DYCD's Literacy programs. The contractor will support adult & adolescent education teachers in improving and adapting teaching strategies needed to meet new instructional challenges.

The term of this contract extension shall be for a two-year period from 7/1/2021 to 6/30/2023 with no option to renew.

Contract Number: 26022088426D  
Amount: \$559,186.00  
Contractor: Literacy Assistance Center  
Address: 85 Broad Street, 27th Floor New York, NY 10004

The proposed contractor was selected by means of Negotiated Acquisition Extension in accordance with section 3-04(b)(2)(iii) of the Procurement Policy Board Rules.

In order to access the Public Hearing or to testify, please join the public hearing via **MS TEAMS Conference call** (**Dial In:** +1 646-893-7101/ **Phone Conference ID:** 846 490 041#) no later than 9:50 am on the date of the hearing. If you require further accommodations, please contact Renise Ferguson via email, [referguson@dycd.nyc.gov](mailto:referguson@dycd.nyc.gov) no later than three business days before the hearing date.

✶ jy14

**NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN** that a Contract Public Hearing will be held on July 28, 2021 via MS TEAMS Conference call (**Dial In:** +1 646-893-7101/ **Phone Conference ID:** 846 490 041#) commencing at 10:00 A.M on the following:

**IN THE MATTER** of (2) two proposed contracts between the Department of Youth & Community Development and the contractors listed below are for Capacity Building Services. The contractors were awarded Capacity Building Services under Service Option III : Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA) funded Programs. The contractors will provide capacity building services around career development and literacy.

The term of these contract extensions shall be for a one-year period from 7/1/2021 to 6/30/2022 with no option to renew.

Contract Number: 26022088484D  
Amount: \$100,000.00  
Contractor: Literacy Assistance Center  
Address: 85 Broad Street, 27th Floor, New York, NY 10004  
Contract Number: 26022088481D  
Amount: \$100,000.00  
Contractor: Workforce Professionals Training Institute  
Address: 11 Park Place, suite 701, New York, NY 1000

The proposed contractors were selected by means of Negotiated Acquisition Extension in accordance with section 3-04(b)(2)(iii) of the Procurement Policy Board Rules

In order to access the Public Hearing or to testify, please join the public hearing via **MS TEAMS Conference call** (**Dial In:** +1 646-893-7101/ **Phone Conference ID:** 846 490 041#) no later than 9:50 am on the date of the hearing. If you require further accommodations, please contact Renise Ferguson via email, [referguson@dycd.nyc.gov](mailto:referguson@dycd.nyc.gov) no later than three business days before the hearing date.

✶ jy14

## AGENCY RULES

## BUILDINGS

### ■ NOTICE

**NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN**, pursuant to the authority vested in the Commissioner of Buildings by Section 643 of the New York City Charter and in accordance with Section 1043 of the Charter, that the Department of Buildings hereby adopts the amendments to Section 101-03 regarding the reinspection fee, and Section 102-01 of Chapter 100 of Title 1 of the Rules of the City of New York, regarding correction and cure period for violations, and the addition of Section 102-06 to Chapter 100, regarding a program to give owners of one- and two-family homes who have not received any prior violations at the property within the past five years, or are new owners, an opportunity to correct certain violating conditions prior to receiving a notice of violation and associated penalties.

This rule was first published on May 28, 2021 and a public hearing thereon was held on June 28, 2021.

Dated: 7/7/2021  
New York, NY

/s/  
Melanie E. La Rocca  
Commissioner

### Statement of Basis and Purpose of Rule

Section 28-208.1 of the Administrative Code provides that the commissioner may issue a request for corrective action as an alternative to the issuance of an order or notice of violation. This rule adds a new Section 102-06 to Subchapter B of Chapter 100 of Title 1 of the Rules of the City of New York relating to a new program to give owners of one- and two-family homes who have not received any prior violations at the property within the past five years, or are new owners, an opportunity to correct certain violating conditions prior to receiving a notice of violation and associated penalties. The rule sets out eligibility and requirements for this program.

Section 28-208.1.1 of the Administrative Code allows the imposition of a fee for any subsequent inspection that results in the issuance of a notice of violation for the condition. The rule amends the existing reinspection fee in section 101-03 from \$85 to \$225. This fee has not been increased since it was adopted in 2011. The increased fee will cover the current workload and staffing needed to ensure compliance with code requirements.

The rule also amends section 102-01 by adding a timeframe for correction of violations, extending the cure period for violations from 40 to 60 days for one- and two-family homes, clarifying that the time starts from the date of service of the notice and deleting a redundant provision.

The Department of Buildings' authority for these rules is found in sections 643 and 1043 of the New York City Charter and sections 28-208.1 and 28-208.1.1 of the New York City Administrative Code.

New material is underlined.  
[Deleted material is in brackets.]

"Shall" and "must" denote mandatory requirements and may be used interchangeably in the rules of this department, unless otherwise specified or unless the context clearly indicates otherwise.

Section 1. The fee for reinspection in section 101-03 of Subchapter A of Chapter 100 of Title 1 of the Rules of the City of New York is amended to read as follows:

Reinspection made necessary by a failure to correct a condition or respond to a request to correct that results in issuance of a violation or other order	[\$85] <u>\$225</u> each inspection
---	-------------------------------------

§2. Paragraphs (2) through (9) of subdivision (c) of section 102-01 of Subchapter B of Chapter 100 of Title 1 of the Rules of the City of New York are renumbered (3) through (10), respectively, and a new paragraph (2) is added, to read as follows:

(2) Violations classified as major or lesser must be corrected within forty days from the date of service of the NOV, except that such violations issued to one- or two-family homes must be corrected within sixty days of service of the NOV.

§3. Paragraphs (3), (9) and (10) of subdivision (c) of section 102-01 of Subchapter B of Chapter 100 of Title 1 of the Rules of the City of New York, as renumbered by this rule, are amended to read as follows:

(3) [The following violation] A violation for filing a false certification cannot be certified as corrected prior to a hearing before ECB. The respondent must appear at the hearing prior to the submission of the certification to the Department[:].

[(i) A violation for filing a false certification;]

(9) For violations classified as Class 3 or for those Class 2 violations eligible for a cure, respondents may avoid a hearing by submitting a certification of correction acceptable to and received by the Department no later than forty days from the date of [the Commissioner's order to correct set forth in] service of the NOV. For such violations issued to one- or two-family homes, a certificate of correction acceptable to the Department must be submitted and received no later than sixty days from the date of service of the NOV. For violations classified as Class 1, a certification acceptable to the Department must be received by the Department forthwith.

(10) Failure to submit an acceptable certification for all violating conditions indicated on the NOV on a Department of Buildings form within the time period prescribed in paragraph [(8)] (9) of this subdivision shall require the respondent to appear at a hearing at ECB on the date indicated on the NOV. If no certificate of correction is received within the time period prescribed in paragraph [(8)] (9) of this subdivision, the respondent is also subject to issuance of a violation for failure to certify correction and the imposition of civil penalties as defined in [Title] section 28-202.1 of the Administrative Code.

§4. Paragraph (1) of subdivision (d) of section 102-01 of Subchapter B of Chapter 100 of Title 1 of the Rules of the City of New York is amended to read as follows (unamended footnote omitted):

(1) Cure.<sup>1</sup> An eligible violation may be cured by correction before the first scheduled hearing date at ECB. All violations that are designated as Class 3 violations are eligible for cure. Some, but not all, types of violations that are designated as Class 2 violations are eligible for cure. Those types of Class 2 violations that are eligible for cure will be indicated within the Buildings Penalty Schedule found below. In order to cure, a certificate of correction acceptable to the Department must be filed at the Department within forty days from the date of [the Commissioner's order to correct set forth in] service of the NOV. For violations issued to one- or two-family homes, a certificate of correction acceptable to the Department must be submitted and received no later than sixty days from the date of service of the NOV. A cure constitutes an admission of the violation; dispenses with the need for a hearing at ECB; constitutes a predicate violation for subsequent violations; and, consistent with the provisions of § 28-204.2, and with the provisions of the Buildings Penalty Schedule, results in a zero penalty. A violation that has been charged as an Aggravated I or Aggravated II violation is never eligible for a cure, even if there is a "Yes" in the "Cure" column in the Buildings Penalty Schedule for that violation description.

§5. Paragraph (3) of subdivision (e) of section 102-01 of Subchapter B of Chapter 100 of Title 1 of the Rules of the City of New York, relating to the deadline to receive a corrected certificate of correction, is REPEALED.

§6. Subchapter B of Chapter 100 of Title 1 of the Rules of the City of New York is amended by adding a new section 102-06 to read as follows:

**§102-06 Homeowner resolution program.** Owners of one- and two-family homes who have not received any prior violations at the property will have an opportunity to correct certain violating conditions prior to receiving a notice of violation and associated penalties.

(a) **Applicability.** The homeowner resolution program applies to owners of one- and two-family homes, whether or not they occupy those homes, to whom prior Department notices of violations have not been issued at the property within the past five years. The program shall also apply to new owners, where the violations on the property were issued within the past five years to a prior owner.

(b) **Eligible violations.** This program covers violations classified as Class 1, Class 2 or Class 3 in subdivision (k) of section 102-01 of these rules. Multiple violating conditions observed on the same date are considered as one violation for the purposes of this program.

**Exceptions.** This section does not apply to Class 1 violations for illegal conversions as described in section 28-210.1 of the Administrative Code and Class 1 violations that lead to death or serious injury.

(c) **Request for corrective action.** Where a violating condition is observed at a property that is part of this program, the commissioner will issue a request for corrective action, giving the owner 60 days to correct the condition.

(d) **Failure to correct condition.** If, upon reinspection at the expiration of the 60-day correction period, an inspection finds that the violating condition has not been corrected, a notice of violation will be issued to the owner.

(e) **Fee.** In addition to receiving a notice of violation, for Class 1 violations as described in subdivision (b), the owner will be charged a fee for the inspection that results in the issuance of such notice of violation, as provided in section 101-03 of these rules.

(f) **Removal from program.** An owner who receives a notice of violation after either failing to correct the violating condition within the provided timeframe or failing to provide access to an inspector to determine if the violating condition has been corrected is no longer eligible for this program and must comply with the requirements in section 102-01 of these rules. The violating condition must still be corrected and any applicable penalty associated with any such notice of violation issued must be paid.

## SPECIAL MATERIALS

### HOUSING PRESERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

#### ■ NOTICE

#### REQUEST FOR COMMENT REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A CERTIFICATION OF NO HARASSMENT

**Notice Date:** July 13, 2021

**To:** Occupants, Former Occupants, and Other Interested Parties

Property:	Address	Application #	Inquiry Period
	14 Sutton Place South, Manhattan	44/2021	June 24, 2018 to Present
	107 West 120th Street, Manhattan	53/2021	June 22, 2018 to Present
	339 West 84th Street, Manhattan	54/2021	June 28, 2018 to Present
	980 Prospect Avenue, Bronx	51/2021	June 22, 2018 to Present
	961 Grant Avenue, Bronx	55/2021	June 28, 2018 to Present

**Authority:** SRO, Administrative Code §27-2093

Before the Department of Buildings can issue a permit for the alteration or demolition of a single room occupancy multiple dwelling, the owner must obtain a "Certification of No Harassment" from the Department of Housing Preservation and Development ("HPD") stating that there has not been harassment of the building's lawful occupants during a specified time period. Harassment is conduct by an owner that is intended to cause, or does cause, residents to leave or otherwise surrender any of their legal occupancy rights. It can include, but is not limited to, failure to provide essential services (such as heat, water, gas, or electricity), illegally locking out building residents, starting frivolous lawsuits, and using threats or physical force.

The owner of the building identified above has applied for a Certification of No Harassment. If you have any comments or evidence of harassment at this building, please notify HPD at **CONH Unit, 100 Gold Street, 6th Floor, New York, NY 10038** by letter postmarked not later than 30 days from the date of this notice or by an in-person statement made within the same period. To schedule an appointment for an in-person statement, please call (212) 863-5277 or (212) 863-8211.

*For the decision on the Certification of No Harassment Final Determination please visit our website at [www.hpd.nyc.gov](http://www.hpd.nyc.gov) or call (212) 863-8266.*

#### PETICIÓN DE COMENTARIO SOBRE UNA SOLICITUD PARA UN CERTIFICACIÓN DE NO ACOSO

**Fecha de notificación:** July 13, 2021

**Para:** Inquilinos, Inquilinos Anteriores, y Otras Personas Interesadas

Propiedad:	Dirección:	Solicitud #:	Período de consulta:
	14 Sutton Place South, Manhattan	44/2021	June 24, 2018 to Present
	107 West 120th Street, Manhattan	53/2021	June 22, 2018 to Present
	339 West 84th Street, Manhattan	54/2021	June 28, 2018 to Present
	980 Prospect Avenue, Bronx	51/2021	June 22, 2018 to Present

961 Grant Avenue, 55/2021  
Bronx

June 28, 2018  
to Present

**Autoridad:** SRO, Código Administrativo §27-2093

Antes de que el Departamento de Edificios pueda conceder un permiso para la alteración o demolición de una vivienda múltiple de ocupación de cuartos individuales, el propietario debe obtener una "Certificación de No Acoso" del Departamento de Preservación y Desarrollo de la Vivienda ("HPD") que indique que tiene no haber sido hostigado a los ocupantes legales del edificio durante un período de tiempo especificado. El acoso es una conducta por parte de un dueño de edificio que pretende causar, o causa, que los residentes se vayan o renuncien a cualquiera de sus derechos legales de ocupación. Puede incluir, entre otros, no proporcionar servicios esenciales (como calefacción, agua, gas o electricidad), bloquear ilegalmente a los residentes del edificio, iniciar demandas frívolas y utilizar amenazas o fuerza física.

El dueño del edificio identificado anteriormente ha solicitado una Certificación de No Acoso. Si tiene algún comentario o evidencia de acoso en este edificio, notifique a HPD al **CONH Unit, 100 Gold Street, 6th Floor, New York, NY 10038** por carta con matasellos no mas tarde que **30 días** después de la fecha de este aviso o por una declaración en persona realizada dentro del mismo período. Para hacer una cita para una declaración en persona, llame al (212) 863-5277 o (212) 863-8211.

**Para conocer la decisión final sobre la Certificación de No Acoso, visite nuestra pagina web en [www.hpd.nyc.gov](http://www.hpd.nyc.gov) o llame al (212) 863-8266.**

jl13-21

#### REQUEST FOR COMMENT REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A CERTIFICATION OF NO HARASSMENT

**Notice Date:** July 13, 2021

**To:** Occupants, Former Occupants, and Other Interested Parties

Property:	Address	Application #	Inquiry Period
	676 Lorimer Street, Brooklyn	52/2021	October 4, 2004 to Present

**Authority:** Greenpoint-Williamsburg Anti-Harassment Area, Zoning Resolution §§23-013, 93-90

Before the Department of Buildings can issue a permit for the alteration or demolition of a multiple dwelling in certain areas designated in the Zoning Resolution, the owner must obtain a "Certification of No Harassment" from the Department of Housing Preservation and Development ("HPD") stating that there has not been harassment of the building's lawful occupants during a specified time period. Harassment is conduct by an owner that is intended to cause, or does cause, residents to leave or otherwise surrender any of their legal occupancy rights. It can include, but is not limited to, failure to provide essential services (such as heat, water, gas, or electricity), illegally locking out building residents, starting frivolous lawsuits, and using threats or physical force.

The owner of the building identified above has applied for a Certification of No Harassment. If you have any comments or evidence of harassment at this building, please notify HPD at **CONH Unit, 100 Gold Street, 6th Floor, New York, NY 10038** by letter postmarked not later than 30 days from the date of this notice or by an in-person statement made within the same period. To schedule an appointment for an in-person statement, please call (212) 863-5277 or (212) 863-8211.

*For the decision on the Certification of No Harassment Final Determination please visit our website at [www.hpd.nyc.gov](http://www.hpd.nyc.gov) or call (212) 863-8266.*

#### PETICIÓN DE COMENTARIO SOBRE UNA SOLICITUD PARA UN CERTIFICACIÓN DE NO ACOSO

**Fecha de notificación:** July 13, 2021

**Para:** Inquilinos, Inquilinos Anteriores, y Otras Personas Interesadas



**Propiedad:** **Dirección:** **Solicitud #:** **Período de consulta:**  
 676 Lorimer Street, Brooklyn 52/2021 October 4, 2004 to Present

**Autoridad:** **Greenpoint-Williamsburg Anti-Harassment Area, Código Administrativo Zoning Resolution §§23-013, 93-90**

Antes de que el Departamento de Edificios pueda conceder un permiso para la alteración o demolición de una vivienda múltiple de ocupación de cuartos individuales, el propietario debe obtener una "Certificación de No Acoso" del Departamento de Preservación y Desarrollo de la Vivienda ("HPD") que indique que tiene no haber sido hostigado a los ocupantes legales del edificio durante un período de tiempo especificado. El acoso es una conducta por parte de un dueño de edificio que pretende causar, o causa, que los residentes se vayan o renuncien a cualquiera de sus derechos legales de ocupación. Puede incluir, entre otros, no proporcionar servicios esenciales (como calefacción, agua, gas o electricidad), bloquear ilegalmente a los residentes del edificio, iniciar demandas frívolas y utilizar amenazas o fuerza física.

El dueño del edificio identificado anteriormente ha solicitado una Certificación de No Acoso. Si tiene algún comentario o evidencia de acoso en este edificio, notifique a HPD al **CONH Unit, 100 Gold Street, 6th Floor, New York, NY 10038** por carta con matasellos no mas tarde que **30 días** después de la fecha de este aviso o por una declaración en persona realizada dentro del mismo período. Para hacer una cita para una declaración en persona, llame al **(212) 863-5277 o (212) 863-8211**.

Para conocer la decisión final sobre la Certificación de No Acoso, visite nuestra pagina web en [www.hpd.nyc.gov](http://www.hpd.nyc.gov) o llame al **(212) 863-8266**.

jy13-21

## OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

### ■ NOTICE

#### EMERGENCY EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 215 July 1, 2021

WHEREAS, the COVID-19 pandemic has severely impacted New York City and its economy, and is addressed effectively only by joint action of the City, State, and Federal governments; and

WHEREAS, the state of emergency to address the threat and impacts of COVID-19 in the City of New York first declared in Emergency Executive Order No. 98, and extended most recently by Emergency Executive Order No. 212, remains in effect; and

WHEREAS, this Order is given because of the propensity of the virus to spread person-to-person, and also because the actions taken to prevent such spread have led to property loss and damage;

NOW, THEREFORE, pursuant to the powers vested in me by the laws of the State of New York and the City of New York, including but not limited to the New York Executive Law, the New York City Charter and the Administrative Code of the City of New York, and the common law authority to protect the public in the event of an emergency:

Section 1. I hereby direct that section 1 of Emergency Executive Order No. 214 is extended for five (5) days.

§ 2. I hereby suspend 34 RCNY 4-08(a)(1), beginning June 30, 2021, to the extent that street cleaning parking rules (also known as alternate side parking or ASP) in residential areas be limited to one day a week. Until further notice from the Department of Transportation, streets where alternate side parking is restricted on multiple days by a sign with the letter "P" with a broom through it will be cleaned, and such parking restrictions will only be in effect, on the last day of the week posted on such signs. However, parking restrictions for street sweeping on consecutive days (daily street sweepings) in metered parking spots will be enforced in accordance with the restrictions posted on the authorized signs for that street.

§ 3. I hereby direct the Fire and Police Departments, the Department of Buildings, the Sheriff, and other agencies as needed, to enforce the directives set forth in this Order in accordance with their lawful authorities, including Administrative Code sections 15-227(a), 28-105.10.1, and 28-201.1, and section 107.6 of the Fire Code. Violations of the directives set forth in this Order may be issued as if they were violations under the Health Code sections 3.07 and 3.11, and enforced by the Department of Health and Mental Hygiene or any other agency.

§ 4. This Emergency Executive Order shall take effect immediately and shall remain in effect for five (5) days unless it is terminated or modified at an earlier date.

Bill de Blasio,  
MAYOR

☛ jy14

#### EMERGENCY EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 216 July 6, 2021

WHEREAS, the COVID-19 pandemic has severely impacted New York City and its economy, and is addressed effectively only by joint action of the City, State, and Federal governments; and

WHEREAS, the state of emergency to address the threat and impacts of COVID-19 in the City of New York first declared in Emergency Executive Order No. 98, and extended most recently by Emergency Executive Order No. 212, remains in effect; and

WHEREAS, this Order is given because of the propensity of the virus to spread person-to-person, and also because the actions taken to prevent such spread have led to property loss and damage;

NOW, THEREFORE, pursuant to the powers vested in me by the laws of the State of New York and the City of New York, including but not limited to the New York Executive Law, the New York City Charter and the Administrative Code of the City of New York, and the common law authority to protect the public in the event of an emergency:

Section 1. I hereby direct that sections 1 and 2 of Emergency Executive Order No. 215 are extended for five (5) days.

§ 2. I hereby direct the Fire and Police Departments, the Department of Buildings, the Sheriff, and other agencies as needed, to enforce the directives set forth in this Order in accordance with their lawful authorities, including Administrative Code sections 15-227(a), 28-105.10.1, and 28-201.1, and section 107.6 of the Fire Code. Violations of the directives set forth in this Order may be issued as if they were violations under the Health Code sections 3.07 and 3.11, and enforced by the Department of Health and Mental Hygiene or any other agency.

§ 3. This Emergency Executive Order shall take effect immediately and shall remain in effect for five (5) days unless it is terminated or modified at an earlier date.

Bill de Blasio,  
MAYOR

☛ jy14

## CHANGES IN PERSONNEL

DEPARTMENT FOR THE AGING FOR PERIOD ENDING 05/28/21							
		TITLE					
NAME		NUM	SALARY	ACTION	PROV	EFF DATE	AGENCY
BYRD-WATTS	JEANNE	09749	\$15.0000	APPOINTED	YES	05/02/21	125
CRUZADO	ANA I	09749	\$15.0000	RESIGNED	YES	05/02/21	125
JONES	SHEENA P	09749	\$15.0000	APPOINTED	YES	05/02/21	125
MONTANEZ	WILFREDO	09749	\$15.0000	APPOINTED	YES	05/02/21	125
PARAISO	MARLOWE K	10084	\$105000.0000	APPOINTED	YES	05/09/21	125
SIDDIG	KHALID M	09749	\$15.0000	RESIGNED	YES	04/27/21	125
SIKDER	SELVIA	51454	\$56845.0000	APPOINTED	YES	05/09/21	125
WILKINSON	STEVEN D	10084	\$89879.0000	APPOINTED	YES	05/09/21	125
CULTURAL AFFAIRS FOR PERIOD ENDING 05/28/21							
		TITLE					
NAME		NUM	SALARY	ACTION	PROV	EFF DATE	AGENCY
BLIEBERG	HELENE A	06821	\$132870.0000	APPOINTED	YES	05/09/21	126
GUERRERO	NAIOMY M	60496	\$51538.0000	APPOINTED	YES	05/16/21	126
YOSHIMURA	COURTNEY W	60496	\$51538.0000	APPOINTED	YES	05/16/21	126
FINANCIAL INFO SVCS AGENCY FOR PERIOD ENDING 05/28/21							
		TITLE					
NAME		NUM	SALARY	ACTION	PROV	EFF DATE	AGENCY
GUTKIND	MICHAEL	13632	\$98285.0000	RETIRED	NO	05/11/21	127
OFF OF PAYROLL ADMINISTRATION FOR PERIOD ENDING 05/28/21							
		TITLE					
NAME		NUM	SALARY	ACTION	PROV	EFF DATE	AGENCY
LEVY	VICTOR M	1002E	\$167455.0000	APPOINTED	NO	05/16/21	131
TAXI & LIMOUSINE COMMISSION FOR PERIOD ENDING 05/28/21							
		TITLE					
NAME		NUM	SALARY	ACTION	PROV	EFF DATE	AGENCY
BARRETT	CHRISTIN M	56056	\$15.5700	RESIGNED	YES	05/21/21	156
HARTWELL	ALISON J	59005	\$131000.0000	INCREASE	YES	05/09/21	156
MA	MAN WAI	56058	\$68000.0000	APPOINTED	YES	05/16/21	156
MAJOR	GRACE E	56058	\$75000.0000	RESIGNED	YES	05/10/21	156

PAUL	SHERBUNE	30087	\$82137.0000	RESIGNED	YES	05/20/21	156
SAJEVA	ROBERT	35116	\$58028.0000	RESIGNED	NO	05/01/21	156
TEEKASINGH	JEREMY C	56058	\$62215.0000	RESIGNED	YES	05/20/21	156

OFFICE OF LABOR RELATIONS  
FOR PERIOD ENDING 05/28/21

NAME	TITLE	NUM	SALARY	ACTION	PROV	EFF DATE	AGENCY
CHAN	SIO-FONG	10251	\$49781.0000	RETIRED	NO	05/15/21	214

HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION  
FOR PERIOD ENDING 05/28/21

NAME	TITLE	NUM	SALARY	ACTION	PROV	EFF DATE	AGENCY
SHINAUL	GEORGIA	10252	\$49169.0000	RETIRED	NO	05/20/21	226

DEPT OF YOUTH & COMM DEV SRVS  
FOR PERIOD ENDING 05/28/21

NAME	TITLE	NUM	SALARY	ACTION	PROV	EFF DATE	AGENCY
AVAKYAN	NAIRI	56058	\$61800.0000	RESIGNED	YES	05/11/21	261
BRIDGEWATER	CHRISTOP J	56101	\$17.6500	APPOINTED	YES	05/16/21	261
CHEUNG	MAN	40562	\$60193.0000	APPOINTED	YES	05/16/21	261
LESLIE	LEILANI E	56101	\$17.6500	APPOINTED	YES	05/16/21	261
MOORE	ZAKIYYAH M	56101	\$17.6500	APPOINTED	YES	05/16/21	261
SHENG	ZHIXING	56101	\$17.6500	APPOINTED	YES	05/16/21	261

BOARD OF ELECTION POLL WORKERS  
FOR PERIOD ENDING 05/28/21

NAME	TITLE	NUM	SALARY	ACTION	PROV	EFF DATE	AGENCY
ABUGEL	NICHOLAS P	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
ADAMS	ANTHONY	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
ADJANOR	ADELAIDE	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
AGARD	SAMUEL	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
AGHA	SHABNAM	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
AHMED	TAHSIN	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
AIMABLE	AVA C	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
AJAYI	OLUWAFEM O	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
AKBAR	SHAMKAT	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
AKTER	JANIFA	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
AKTER	NAHMA	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
AKTER	NAYEMA	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
ALEXIS	STARR A	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300

BOARD OF ELECTION POLL WORKERS  
FOR PERIOD ENDING 05/28/21

NAME	TITLE	NUM	SALARY	ACTION	PROV	EFF DATE	AGENCY
ALIMUZZAMAN	MOHAMMED	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
ALLBERT	SUSAN	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	05/01/21	300
ALLEN	MARY A	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
AMICK	ANN M	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
ANDERSON	LLOYD E	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	05/01/21	300
ANDERSON	SABRINA R	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
ANDERSON	SHALICIA	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
ANDRADE RUEDA	GERMAN	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
ANDRE	KEMBERLY	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
APPEL	LI BING	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
ASAN	OZGE	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
ASHFAQ	MUHAMMAD	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
AVILA	JAIDA	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
BAIRD	MELANIE	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
BARKER	CHARLENE	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	05/01/21	300
BARTHOLD	JULIAN	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
BATZ	GERMAN	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
BEACH	TERRENCE	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
BELAKOVSKAIA	KATYA	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	05/11/21	300
BELTRAN	DAVID S	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
BENLOSS	ALECIA K	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	05/01/21	300
BERNOIT	ROBERT E	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
BERG	IRA	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
BERKMANS	EMMANUEL	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
BERTRAND	KARIMA	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
BIVINS	TONYA M	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	05/17/21	300
BLAKE	MAUREEN D	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
BLOOMFIELD	DORON M	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
BONIFACIO	DILENNY	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
BRESLAUER	AMANDA	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
BRIKES	CHRISTIN	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
BROWN	ANDREW	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
BROWN	SHARON N	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
BRUNDAGE	AINSLEY B	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
BRYANT	CLIVE M	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
BUKHANOV	IRINA	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
BURKE	TYSHAWN	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	05/01/21	300
BURLEY	JAMES R	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
BUSCEMI	CLAUDINE	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
BYRNE	BRIANNA	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
CAMARA-MANDY	CRISTINA	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
CANCELA	KISARY	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
CANTY	TAYLA	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	05/01/21	300
CAO	SALLY	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
CAO	XINQI	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
CAPESTANI	LUIS	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	05/01/21	300
CAROLINE	CHELSEA	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
CASIANO	KRISTINA	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
CASTRO JR	JAMES F	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
CEPEDA	NATASHA	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
CEZARD	BRENDAN J	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300

BOARD OF ELECTION POLL WORKERS  
FOR PERIOD ENDING 05/28/21

NAME	TITLE	NUM	SALARY	ACTION	PROV	EFF DATE	AGENCY
CHAN	KING MAN	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
CHANDRA	CHANDER K	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
CHANAY	JOHN O	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
CHAPA	MIRANDA	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
CHARLES	CHELCIE	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
CHEEDIE	KATHY A	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	05/01/21	300
CHEN	HAIGE	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
CHEN	HAOLIN (	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
CHEN	HERMAN	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
CHEN	JIA ROU	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
CHEN	JIA YU	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
CHENG	YUANHONG	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
CHEUK	WAN YING	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
CHRISTMAS	ORLANDO	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	05/01/21	300
CLARK	QURAN	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
CLAVASQUIN	NAGELIE O	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
COCHRANE WALKER	SHAKEITH	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
COLEMAN	JOHN	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
COLLER	TYQUAN M	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
COPPEDGE	JERRY	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
COSME	CHARLIE	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
COWINGS	ERIC	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
CUEVAS	ROWENYEN A	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
CUMMINGS	YVONNE P	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
DAIZ	MADELYN	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
DALY	CATHERIN	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
DALY	MAURICE	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
DAOWD	LAYLA	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
DARBY	JAMES	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	05/01/21	300
DAUTRUCHE	LOPEZ	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
DE JESUS	ARIENNE	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
DE LA CRUZ	CESAR	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
DE LA ROSA	ORMANDY	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
DEBETTA	SAMANTHA M	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
DENG	YUWEN	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
DEPPERMAN	ALEXA M	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
DESMOND	EILEEN E	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
DEVITA	SUZANNE	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
DIALLO	AMINATA	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
DIAZ	ESTRELLA	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
DIAZ	MARILUZ	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
DICK	CHUNG K	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
DISPIGNA	SALVATOR J	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
DONKOR	ISAAC	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
DONOFRIO	DOMINIQUE	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
DORAZIO	RICCARDO	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
DUBOIS	MARY E	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
EDMEAD	MADGE	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
ELY	DAWNMAR	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
EVANS	LORETTA	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
FARIDI	AAYAH	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300

BOARD OF ELECTION POLL WORKERS  
FOR PERIOD ENDING 05/28/21

NAME	TITLE	NUM	SALARY	ACTION	PROV	EFF DATE	AGENCY
FELDMAN	GABRIEL	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
FELICIANO	WILLIE	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
FELIX	PASCALE	9POLL	\$1.0000	APPOINTED	YES	01/01/21	300
FERNANDEZ	CS						